

## Pensum i sosiologi ved norske læresteder vår- og høstsemesteret 2019

NTNU, Universitetet i Oslo, Universitetet i Bergen og  
Universitetet i Tromsø – Norges arktiske universitet,  
Universitetet i Sørøst-Norge, Universitetet i Agder, Universitetet  
i Stavanger, Høgskulen på Vestlandet og Nord Universitet

### Vedlegg til Dokumentasjonsnotat for prosjektet 'Pensumtekster i norsk sosiologiutdanning'

Merknad: Pensumlistene er identiske med pensumlistene som lærestedene publiserer og er her bare lettere redigert med tanke på oversiktlig fremstilling. Pensumlistene følger ulike referansestiler og vi har ikke standardisere disse. Vi har fjernet praktisk informasjon om tilgjengelighet som gis i noen av pensumlistene. Oversikten inneholder kun obligatorisk pensum og vi har redigert ut tekster som i de opprinnelige pensumlistene er ført opp som 'anbefalt litteratur', 'bakgrunns litteratur' og lignende.

<b>NORGES TEKNISK-NATURVITENSKAPELIGE UNIVERSITET (NTNU) BACHELOR I SOSIOLOGI</b>	<b>5</b>
SOS1000 – Innføring i sosiologi	6
SOS1001 – Samfunnsteori	6
SOS1002 – Samfunnsvitenskapelig forskningsmetode	6
SOS1006 – Media Sociology/Mediesosiologi	6
SOS1016 – Sosiologi og samfunn	8
SOS2000 – Teorier og modeller i sosiologi	8
SOS2006 – Arbeid og organisasjon	8
SOS2009 – Media and Society/Medier og samfunn	10
SOS2010 – Ulikhet og velferd	10
SOS2016 – Sosiologi i praksis	12
SOS2017 – Sikkerhet og organisasjon	12
SOS2018 – Organisasjonsteori	14
SOS2019 – Vår sosiale virkelighet	14
SOS2020 – Digital kompetanse	15
SOS2021 – Social inequalities in health	15
SOS2501 – Norwegian society	18
<b>NORGES TEKNISK-NATURVITENSKAPELIGE UNIVERSITET (NTNU) MASTER I SOSIOLOGI</b>	<b>22</b>
SOS3001 – Sosiologisk teori	23
SOS3003 – Anvendt statistisk dataanalyse i samfunnsvitenskap	24
SOS3004 – Kvalitative metoder	25
SOS3005 – Kvantitative metoder	26
SOS3006 – Forskningsdesign	26
SOS3008/SOS8007 – Kvalitativ analyse	26
SOS3051 – Media and communication theory/Media og kommunikasjonsteori	27
SOS3515 – Advanced social statistics	28
SOS3519 – Internasjonale perspektiver på arbeid og velferdsstat	29
SOS3520 – Modern media and digitalization/Moderne media og digitalisering	29
SOS3521 – Ulikhet, velferd og integrering	31
SOS3608 – Social inequalities in health	31
<b>UNIVERSITETET I OSLO (UIO) BACHELOR I SOSIOLOGI</b>	<b>35</b>
SOS1000 – Innføring i sosiologi	36
SOS1003S – Sosiologiens klassikere og det moderne samfunn	38
SOS2001 – Moderne sosial teori	40
SOS2100 – Ulikhet, klasse og lagdeling	42
SOS2200 – Organisasjon, ledelse, arbeid	44
SOS2300 – Marginalisering, kriminalitet og rusmiddelmissbruk	44
SOS2402 – Family, Gender equality and the welfare state	46
SOS2500 Kulturanalyse, diskurs og semiotikk – et sosiologisk perspektiv	48
SOS2603 – Nordic welfare society – contemporary perspectives	49
SOS2700 – Religious fundamentalism, extremism and violence	52
SOS2900 – Anvendt maskinlæring for avvikssosiologi	54
SOS3050 – Metodologi og forskningsdesign	56
SOSGEO1120 – Kvantitativ metode	56
SOSGEO2800 – Migration, diversity and inequality	56
SVMET1010 – Kvalitative metoder	58
<b>UNIVERSITETET I OSLO (UIO) MASTER I SOSIOLOGI</b>	<b>60</b>
SOS4001 – Sosiologisk teori	61
SOS4010 – Kvalitativ metode	63
SOS4013 – Klasse og ulikhet – Sentrale debatter	65
SOS4020 – Kvantitativ metode	68
SOS4050 – metodologi og prosjektseminar	69
SOS4100 – Social inequality in the 21st Century: Egalitarian Norway in Comparative Perspective	69
SOS4301 – Marginalisering, kriminalitet, kontroll	74
SOS4510 – Cultural sociology	75
SOSGEO4210 – Sosiologiske perspektiver på organisasjon og ledelse	78
SOSGEO4801 – Social movements in the age of migration	79

UNIVERSITETET I BERGEN (UIB) BACHELOR I SOSIOLOGI	83
MET102 – Metode	84
SOS100A – Examen fakultatum - invitasjon til sosiologi	85
Fordypningstema 1 - «Utdannings sosiologi og -politikk»	86
Fordypningstema 2 - «Sosial mobilitet»	86
Fordypningstema 3 - «Utdanning, arbeid og kjønn»	86
Fordypningstema 4 - «Kjønn i arbeidslivet»	87
Fordypningstema 5 - «Skole, etnisitet og ulikhet»	87
SOS101 – Klassisk og moderne sosiologisk teori	87
SOS103 – Samfunnsstrukturer i endring	88
SOS109 – Life courses in a Scandinavian welfare state	88
SOS111 – Familien i endring	91
SOS113 – Velferd og ulikhet	93
SOS115 – Miljø sosiologi	95
SOS117 – Diverse Societies and International Migration	96
SOS118 – Horizontal mobility in sociological perspective	98
SOS201 – Sosiologisk teori og analyse	101
UNIVERSITETET I BERGEN (UIB) MASTER I SOSIOLOGI	102
SOS301 – Sosiologisk analyse	103
SOS302 – Sosiologiske teoritradisjoner	103
SOS303 – Metode – statistisk analyse	103
SOS304 – Metode – kvalitative tilnæringer	103
SOS320 – velferd, ulikhet og livsløp	104
SOS321 – Migrasjon, integrasjon mobilitet	105
SOS322 – Arbeid, kunnskap, utdanning og økonomi	105
SOS340 – Prosjektutvikling	105
UIT NORGES ARKTISKE UNIVERSITET (UIT) BACHELOR I SOSIOLOGI	106
SOS-1001 – Individ og samfunn	107
SOS-1002 – Sosiologiens klassikere	107
SOS-1003 – Medisin og samfunn	108
SOS-1009 – Ulikhet og rettferdighet: Kjønn, etnisitet og klasse	108
SOS-1012 – Kultur, fritid og frivillig arbeid	109
SOS-1015 – Internasjonal migrasjon og integrering	111
SOS-1016 – Ungdoms sosiologi	112
SOS-2001 – Sosiologiske analysemåter	113
UIT NORGES ARKTISKE UNIVERSITET (UIT) MASTER I SOSIOLOGI	114
SOS-3000 – Sosiologisk teori	115
SOS-3003 – Medisinsk sosiologi	115
SOS-3010 – Risiko og sårbarhet i det moderne samfunnet	117
SOS-3017 – The Norwegian Model – Between Utopia and Dystopia	118
SVF-3003 – Kvalitative forskningsmetoder	119
UNIVERSITETET I SØRØST-NORGE (USN) BACHELOR I SOSIOLOGI	121
SO-FAG1000 – Innføring i sosiologi	122
SO-MET1100 – Sosiologisk metode og analyse	124
SO-SPA2200 – Sosiologiske perspektiver og analyser	125
SO-AUV1100 – Arbeid, utdanning og velferdspolitik	127
SO-ØKO1100 – Økonomisk sosiologi	128
AUV2000 – Arbeid, utdanning og velferdspolitik	129
UNIVERSITETET I AGDER (UIA) BACHELOR I SOSIOLOGI	131
SV-133 – Innføring i sosiologi	132
SV-134 – Klassisk sosiologi	132
SV-135 – Welfare and Equality	133
SV-143 – Sosiale institusjoner	133
SV-209 – Nyere sosiologisk teori	134
ME-110 – Praktisk samfunnsforskning	135

<b>ME-100 – Samfunnsvitenskapelig metode</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>SV-210 – Arbeidssosiologi</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>SV-211 – Flerkulturelle samfunn</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>UNIVERSITETET I STAVANGER (UIS) BACHELOR I SOSIOLOGI</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>BSS100 – Sosiologisk teori: Klassiske perspektiver</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>BSS110 – Sosiale relasjoner og institusjoner</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>BSS115 – Personalledelse</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>BSS120 – Forskningsteori og metode</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>BSS130 – Samfunnsstrukturer i endring</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>BSS150 – Sosiologisk teori: Nyere perspektiver</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>BSS220 – Helse-, miljø- og sikkerhetsledelse</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>BSS235 – Organisasjonsendring</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>BSS270 – Arbeidsrett for samfunnsfag</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>BSS290 – Kultursosiologi</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>BSS300 – Kvantitativ forskningsmetode</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>BSS320 – Arbeidslivssosiologi</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>HØGSKULEN PÅ VESTLANDET (HVL) SOSIOLOGI – UNGDOMSSOSIOLOGI</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>SA571 – Den sosiale kroppen; mellom regulering og selvrealisering</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>SA584 – Ungdom og ulikskap</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>SA588 – Sosiologisk forskningsmetode</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>SA591 – Arbeidslivsretta sosiologi</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>SA592 – Arbeidssosiologi med metode</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>SA594 – Sosiologiske perspektiv</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>SA595 – Innføring i ungdomssosiologi</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>NORD UNIVERSITET SOSIOLOGI OG SAMFUNNSENDRING</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>SOS1000 – Studier av samfunnsendring - Globale og lokale endringer</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>SOS1001 – Klassisk og moderne sosiologisk teori</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>SO114S – Innføring i sosiologi</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>SO214S – Natur og kultur i sosiologisk perspektiv</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>ME118S – Innføring i samfunnsvitenskapelig metode</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>ME223S – Metodologi og forskningsdesign</b>	<b>153</b>

Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige universitet (NTNU)  
Bachelor i sosiologi

## **SOS1000 – Innføring i sosiologi**

Bøker

Berger & Luckmann (2000) *Den samfunnsskapte virkelighet*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Henriksen, Levang, Skaar & Tjora (2017) *Vår sosiale virkelighet*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Tjora (2018) *Hva er fellesskap*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

*I tillegg vil det bli artikler tilgjengelig i blackboard. Disse kunngjøres seinere.*

## **SOS1001 – Samfunnsteori**

Bøker

Ritzer, G. og J. Stepnisky (2014) *Sociological Theory*. Boston: McGraw-Hill. (Alle kapitler.)

Næss, H.E., og W. Pedersen (2012) *Merkesteiner i norsk sosiologi*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. (Alle kapitler.)

Durkheim, E. (2000) *Selvordet*. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag. (Hele boka.)

Kompendium

Brox, O. (2002) *Hva skal vi med klassikerne?* Foredrag «Vinterseminaret» arrangert av Norsk Sosiologforening, januar 2002.

Aakvaag, G.C. (2008) *Moderne sosiologisk teori*. Abstrakt forlag, Oslo. (Kapitlet «Hva er sosiologisk teori», s. 13-39).

Bourdieu, P. (1986) *The forms of capital*. I J. Richardson (red.) *Handbook of Theory and Research for the Sociology of Education*. Greenwood Press, New York.

## **SOS1002 – Samfunnsvitenskapelig forskningsmetode**

Bøker

Ringdal, Kristen (2018). *Enhet og mangfold*. Samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning og kvantitativ metode. 4. utg. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Tjora, Aksel (2017). *Kvalitative forskningsmetoder i praksis*. 3. utg. Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk

## **SOS1006 – Media Sociology/Mediesosiologi**

Bøker

Aalberg, T. & Elvestad, E. (2012). *Mediesosiologi*. 2. utgave. Oslo: Det Norske Samlaget.

Croteau, D. R. (2018). *Media/Society. Industries, Images, and Audiences*. 6th edition. Los Angeles: Sage.

Lindgren, S. (2017). *Digital Media & Society*. Los Angeles: Sage.

McQuail, D. (2010). *McQuail's Mass Communication Theory*. 6. edition. Los Angeles: Sage.

boyd, danah, & Crawford, K. (2012). *Critical questions for Big Data: Provocations for a cultural, technological, and scholarly phenomenon*. *Information, Communication & Society*, 15(5), 662–679.

Castells, M. (2001). *The Internet Galaxy. Reflections on the Internet, Business, and Society*. New York: Oxford University Press. Kap. 2: The Culture of the Internet, pp. 36-63.

Colbjørnsen, T. (2017). Debating freedom of expression in Norwegian media: Critical moments, positions and arguments. In A. H. Midtbøen, K. Steen-Johnsen, & K. Thorbjørnsrud (Eds.), *Boundary Struggles: Contestations of Free Speech in the Norwegian Public Sphere* (pp. 165– 194).

Crouch, J., & Rozell, M. J. (2014). The Media's Impact on Perceptions of Political Polarization. In R. S. Fortner & P. M. Fackler (Eds.), *The Handbook of Media and Mass Communication Theory* (pp. 287–300). Malden et al.: Wiley.

Guo, L., & McCombs, M. E. (2014). Agenda-Setting Influence of the Media in the Public Sphere. In R. S. Fortner & P. M. Fackler (Eds.), *The Handbook of Media and Mass Communication Theory* (pp. 251–268). Malden et al.: Wiley.

Jandura, O. & Friedrich, K. (2014). The quality of political media coverage. In C. Reinemann (Ed.), *Handbook of Communication Science: Political Communication* (pp. 351–373). Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton.

Johnson, C. N., & Moy, P. (2016). Public Opinion Research. In K. B. Jensen, E. W. Rothenbuhler, J.

D. Pooley, & R. T. Craig (Eds.), *The International Encyclopedia of Communication Theory and Philosophy* (pp. 1–10). Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Lund, A. B., & Lowe, G. F. (2016). Public Service Broadcasting. In G. Mazzoleni (Ed.), *The International Encyclopedia of Political Communication* (pp. 1–8). Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Østbye, H. (2018). *Norway - Media Landscape*.

Riles, J. M., Pilny, A., & Tewksbury, D. (2018). Media fragmentation in the context of bounded social networks: How far can it go? *New Media & Society*, 20(4), 1415–1432.

Russomanno, J. (2008). Freedom of the Press, Concept of. In W. Donsbach (Ed.), *The International Encyclopedia of Communication*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Scheufele, B. (2008). Content Analysis, Quantitative. In W. Donsbach (Ed.), *The International Encyclopedia of Communication*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Semetko, H. A. (2016). Media-Politics Relations. In G. Mazzoleni (Ed.), *The International Encyclopedia of Political Communication* (pp. 1–12). Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Syvertsen, T. (2010). Medieviternes suksess. *Norsk Medietidsskrift* 17(1), 67–77.

Wahl-Jorgensen, K. (2014). The production of political coverage: The push and pull of power, routines and constraints. In C. Reinemann (Ed.), *Political communication* (pp. 305–323). Berlin: De Gruyter.

Waisbord, S. (2016). Media Sociology. In K. B. Jensen, E. W. Rothenbuhler, J. D. Pooley, & R. T. Craig (Eds.), *The International Encyclopedia of Communication Theory and Philosophy* (pp. 1–18). Hoboken: Wiley.

Winston, B. (2015). Freedom of Communication. In W. Donsbach (Ed.), *The International Encyclopedia of Communication* (pp. 1–6). Chichester: Wiley.

## **SOS1016 – Sosiologi og samfunn**

Bøker

Bungum, Brita, Forseth, Ulla og Kvande, Elin (red.) 2015: *Den norske modellen. Internasjonalisering som utfordring og vitalisering*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Christensen, Karen & Syltevik, Liv Johann (red.) 2018: *Myter om velferd og velferdsstaten*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk.

Odden, Gunhild 2018: *Internasjonal migrasjon. En samfunnsvitenskapelig innføring*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Widerberg, Karin (red.) 2015: *I hjertet av velferdsstaten. En invitasjon til institusjonell etnografi*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk.

*I tillegg vil det bli et digitalt kompendium og artikler som er tilgjengelig digitalt. Dette kunngjøres seinere.*

## **SOS2000 – Teorier og modeller i sosiologi**

Bøker

Johannessen, Lars E.F. Rafoss, Tore Witsø, Rasmussen, Erik Børve (2018) *Hvordan bruke teori? Nyttige verktøy i kvalitativ analyse*. Universitetsforlaget.

Materstvedt, Lars Johan (2018). *Vitenskap, etikk og politikk*. Fagbokforlaget.

Tjora, Aksel (2018): *Viten skapt. Kvalitativ analyse og teoriutvikling*. Cappelen Damm Akademisk.

## **SOS2006 – Arbeid og organisasjon**

Bøker

Eldring, Line og Ørjasæter, Elin (2018). *Løsarbeidssamfunnet*. Oslo. Cappelen Damm Akademisk.

Reisel, Liza og Teigen, Mari (red.) (2014). *Kjønnsdeling og etniske skiller på arbeidsmarkedet*. Oslo. Gyldendal Akademisk.

Kvande, Elin og Rasmussen, Bente (red.) (2007). *Arbeidslivets klemmer. Paradokser i det nye arbeidslivet*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Artikler og bokkapitler

Applebaum, Herbert (1995) 'The concept of work in western thought', i F. C. Gamst (red.) *Meanings of Work: Considerations of the Twenty-First Century*, s. 46-78. Albany: State University of New York Press.



- Axelsson Jonas, Karlsson, Jan Ch. og Skorstad, Egil J. (2016). Arbeiderkollektivet i dag – replikasjon og teoretisk utvikling. *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 57(2), 105-134
- Berge, Liv, Forseth, Ulla og Tove Håpnes (2009) 'Salg, salg, salg – Over hele linja! Mandag hele året? 'Om mestringsstrategier og arbeidsstiler i salg av forsikringer', *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, 17(3), 195-216.
- Birkelund, Gunn Elisabeth, Rogstad, Jon m.fl. (2014) Diskriminering i arbeidslivet. Resultater fra randomiserte felteksperiment i Oslo, Stavanger, Bergen og Trondheim. *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, 22(4), 352-382.
- Børve, H., & Ravn, J. (2018). Arbeidsmigrasjon og den nordiske modellen: *Tidsskrift for Arbejdsliv*, 20(2), 73-85.
- Børve, H. and E. Kvande (2012) The Nordic Model in a Global Company Situated in Norway. Challenging Institutional Orders? *Nordic Journal of Working Life Studies*, 2 (4) 117-134
- Forseth, Ulla og Gullikstad, Berit. 2018. «Safety Professional» og «Trolley dolly» - Kvalifikasjoner og grenseregulering i kabinarbeid i sivil luftfart. Artikkeltkast.
- Forseth, Ulla (2010) Ambivalenser i frontlinjearbeid. *Tidsskrift for Arbejdsliv*, 12(3), 9-24.
- Forseth, Ulla, Clegg, Stewart og Emil A. Røyrvik (2018) 'Reactivity and Resistance to Evaluation Devices', *Valuation Studies* 6(1).
- Ingstad, Kari og Kvande, Elin (2011) Arbeid i sykehjem - for belastende for alltid? *Søkelys på arbeidslivet* Volum 28 s. 42-55
- Kvande, E. og T. L. Bye (2016): Fedre mellom to omsorgsregimer. Arbeidsinnvandreres møte med den norske fedrekvoten. *Norsk Statsvitenskapelig Tidsskrift*. 32(2):165-186.
- Kvande, E. (2012): "Control in post-bureaucratic organizations – consequences for fathering practices" in Oechsle; M.Muler; V.Hess;S: *Fatherhood in Late Modernity* Frankfurt: Barbara Budrich
- Kvande, Elin (2009) Work / Life Balance for Fathers in Globalized Knowledge Work. Some insights from the Norwegian context. *Gender, Work and Organization*. Volume 1, p.58- 72.
- Rasmussen, Bente (2016) Tilbake til byråkratiet? Weber, Byråkratiet og lærerstreiken. *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 57 (2) 199-209.
- Rasmussen, Bente og Tove Håpnes (2012) Permanent temporariness? Changes in social contracts in knowledge work. *Nordic Journal of Working Life Studies*. 2(1) 5-22.
- Rasmussen, Bente og Siv-Lena Mjønes (2017) Union strategies against the exploitation of migrant workers in Norway. Innsendt til *Work, Employment & Society* 2017.
- Rasmussen, Bente (2007) Nye kontrollformer i (post)moderne organisasjoner. I: J. Hjelbrekke, O.J. Olsen og R. Sakslind (red.) *Arbeid, kunnskap og sosial ulikhet*. Oslo: Unipub.

Rogstad, Jon og Erika Braanen Sterri (2018) «Å passe inn eller passe til». *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 59(1)

Røyrvik, Emil A. (2017). 'Sosialitet i målstyringsens tid', i Larsen og Røyrvik (red.) (2017): *Trangen til å Telle. Objektivisering, måling og standardisering som samfunnspraksis*. Scandinavian University Press

Tynell, Jesper (2002). 'Det er min egen skyld' – Nyliberale styringsrationaler indenfor Human Resource Management, *Tidsskrift for Arbejdsliv*, 4, 2, 5-24.

Wadel, Cato (1977) Hva er arbeid? Noen refleksjoner om arbeid som aktivitet og begrep. *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 18 (5-6), 387-411.

## **SOS2009 – Media and Society/Medier og samfunn**

*Pensum er det samme som i SOS1006 (se ovenfor)*

## **SOS2010 – Ulikhet og velferd**

Kompendium og artikler

Bangstad, Sindre (2017): Rasebegrepets fortid og nåtid, *Norsk Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, 24(3), s. 233-251.

Bungum, B. (2008): Med nøkkelen rundt halsen. Barns opplevelser av foreldres arbeidsliv. *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, vol. 16(2), s. 127-146.

Cass, N., Shove, E. og Urry, J. (2005) Social exclusion, mobility and access. *The Sociological Review*, 53(3): 539–555.

Colen, S. (2006, orig. 1995): 'Like a mother to them': Stratified reproduction and West Indian Childcare workers and employers in New York, in E. Lewin (ed.): *Feminist Anthropology: A reader*. Malden, Oxford & Victoria: Blackwell Publishing. Pp. 380- 396.

Dahlgren, K. og J. Ljunggren (2010): «Klasse: Begrep, skjema og debatt.» i K. Dahlgren og J. Ljunggren (red.): *Ulikhet og sosial mobilitet*, Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, s. 13-27.

Esping-Andersen, G. (2006, orig. 1990) "Three Worlds of Welfare Capitalism", in P. Pierson & F. Castles (eds.): *The Welfare State Reader*. Cambridge: Polity Press: 160-174.

Esping-Andersen, G. (2011): "The importance of Children and Families in Welfare States", in G. Beets, J. Schippers & E. te Velde (eds.): *The Future of Motherhood in Western Societies. Late fertility and its consequences*. Dordrecht: Springer. Pp. 125-148.

Grue, J. (2016): «Funksjonshemming – der kropp møter samfunn», i I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød (red) *Det norske samfunn. Bind 3*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk. Kapittel 35, s. 184- 204.

Kvande, E., Brandth, B. & Halrynjo, S. (2017): «Integrating Work and Family: Changing institutions and competing logics», in B. Brandth, S. Halrynjo & E. Kvande (eds.): *Work-Family Dynamics: Competing logics of regulation, economy and morals*. Routledge, pp. 1-17.

- Leira, A. (1977): «Kvinnfolk og mennesker», i A.M. Berg, Å. Berge, A. Kalleberg, A. Leira (red.): *I kvinners bilde. Bidrag til en kvinnesosiologi*. Oslo: Pax Forlag, s. 15-30.
- Leiulfsrud, H. & Prieur, A. (2016): "Class Operations and Measures", i P. Sohlberg og H. Leiulfsrud (eds.): *Theory in Action. Theoretical Constructionism*. Leiden & Boston, Brill.
- Leiulfsrud, H. (2004): «Familie og sosial ulikhet i velferdssamfunnet», i A.L. Ellingsæter og A. Leira (red.): *Velferdsstaten og familien. Utfordringer og dilemmaer*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk., s. 261-289.
- Lewis, C. (2016): 'Regenerating Community'? Urban Change and Narratives of the Past. *The Sociological Review*, 64(4): 912–928.
- Lister, Ruth (2003): Investing in the Citizen-workers of the Future: Transformations in Citizenship and the State under New Labour, *Social Policy and Administration*, 37(5), pp. 427-443.
- Ljunggren, J. og Andersen, P. L. (2017): «Vestkant og østkant, eller nye skillelinjer? Bostedssegregasjon blant Oslo-ungdom mellom 2003 og 2012», i Ljunggren, Jønr (red.): *Oslo – ulikhetenes by*. Oslo: Cappellen Damm Akademisk, s. 57-77.
- Mackenbach, J.P (2012): The persistence of health inequalities in modern welfare states: the explanation of a paradox, *Soc Sci Med*, 75(4): 761-769.
- Murphy, Michelle (2013): The Girl: Mergers of Feminism and Finance in Neoliberal Times, *The Scholar & Feminist Online*, 11.1-11.2, Fall 2012/Spring 2013.
- Nordli-Hansen, M. (2017): «Segregering og ulikhet i Oslo-skolen», i J. Ljunggren (red.): *Oslo. Ulikhetenes by*. Oslo: Cappellen Damm Akademisk, s. 257-276.
- Orupabo, J. (2014): Interseksjonalitet i praksis: Utfordringer med å anvende et interseksjonalitetsperspektiv i empirisk forskning, *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, 22(4), s. 329- 351.
- Pande, A. (2016): Global reproductive inequalities, neo-eugenics and commercial surrogacy in India, *Current Sociology*, 64(2): 244-258.
- Prieur, A. (2009): Klasse – borte, borte, titt, tei, *Sosiologi i dag*, 39 (3), pp. 27-41
- Qvortrup, Jens (2008): "Chapter 11: Childhood in the welfare state", in A. James & A.L. James (ed.): *European Childhoods: Cultures, Politics and Childhoods in Europe*. Palgrave, MacMillan Limited. Pp. 216-233.
- Ringdal, Kristen 2010: «Sosial mobilitet», i K. Dahlgren & J. Ljunggren (red.): *Klassebilder. Ulikhet og sosial mobilitet i Norge*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, s. 185-196.
- Rye, J. F. (2018): Transnational spaces of class: International migrants' multilocal, inconsistent and instable class positions, *Current Sociology*, published online Aug. 29, 2018: 1-20.
- Sandlie, H. C. og Sørvoll, J (2017): Et velfungerende leiemarked?, *Tidsskrift for velferdsforskning*, 20 (1), s. 45-59.

Scambler, G. (2011): Review article: Health inequalities, *Sociology of Health and Illness*, 34(1): 130-146.

Skeggs, B. (1997): "Introduction: Processes, Frameworks and Motivations", i B. Skeggs: *Formations of Class & Gender*. London. Sage, s. 1-16.

Skilbrei, M.-L. (2010): «Den som står med begge beina planta på jorda står stille: Om kjønn og klassereiser», i K. Dahlgren & J. Ljunggren (red.): *Klassebilder. Ulikhet og sosial mobilitet i Norge*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, s. 43-57.

Stenbacka, S., Grubbström A., & Forsberg, G. (2017): Gendered youth strategies for inclusion in a changing society: breaking or reproducing the local gender contract? *Area*, 2017, 50(4): 520-528.

Stamsø, M. A. (2008): Housing and the welfare state in Norway, *Scandinavian Political Studies*, 32 (2), p. 195-220.

Stuvøy, Ingvill (2016): «Surrogati: Reproduksjon i globalt farvann», i Ravn, Kristensen og Sørensen (red): *Reproduksjon, kjønn og likestilling i dagens Norge*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget, s. 195-221

Ulfrstad, L.-M. (2007): «Boligpolitikken og velferdsstaten», i E. Brodtkorp & M. Rugkåsa (red.): *Under tak – mellom vegger. Perspektiver på boligens betydning i velferdsstaten*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk, s. 71-90.

Villa, M. (2016): «Lokalsamfunn til kamp for skulen», i M. Villa og M. S. Haugen (red.): *Lokalsamfunn*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk, s. 177-197.

Øyen, E. (1992): «Ulikhetens dimensjoner», i E. Øyen (red.): *Sosiologi og ulikhet* (3.utg.). Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, s. 11-24.

## **SOS2016 – Sosiologi i praksis**

*Det er ikke noe pensum i dette emnet.*

## **SOS2017 – Sikkerhet og organisasjon**

Kompendium

Antonsen, S. (2009): *Safety Culture: Theory, Method and Improvement*. Surrey, England: Ashgate Pub. Co. (Kap 2)

Engen, OA, Kruke, B.I, Olsen Lindøe, P, Olsen, KH og Pettersen, KA (2016). *Perspektiver på samfunnssikkerhet*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk. (Kap 12.4. Risiko og sårbarhetsanalyse)

Engen, OA, Kruke, B.I, Olsen Lindøe, P, Olsen, KH og Pettersen, KA 2016. *Perspektiver på samfunnssikkerhet*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk. (Kap. 1 Samfunnsperspektiver på risiko og usikkerhet, s. 25-54)

Grøtan, T.O. (2017). Kap. 4. Følg regelen! I Antonsen, Stian, Heldal, Frode og Kvalheim, Sverre A. (2017) *Sikkerhet og ledelse*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk.

Hilgartner S. (1992). The social construction of risk objects: Or, how to pry open networks of risk (s. 39-53). I Short JF and Clarke LB (eds) (1992): *Organizations, uncertainties, and risk*. Boulder: Westview Press.

Hollnagel, E (2004) Thinking about Accidents. Barriers and accident prevention. New York: Routledge, (Kap 2. s 37-67.)

Hollnagel, E. (2018) *Safety-I and safety-II: the past and future of safety management*: CRC Press. (Three ages in safety thinking s. 24-32)

E Hollnagel (2016). Kap 4: The nitty-gritty of human factors. I Shorrock, Steven, and Claire Williams (2016). *Human Factors and Ergonomics in Practice: Improving System Performance and Human Well-being in the Real. World*: CRC Press.

Hollnagel, E (2009). Kap 6 The four cornerstones of resilience engineering, s.139-156. I Nemeth CP, Hollnagel E and Dekker S.(2009) Resilience engineering perspectives, Volume 2: preparation and restoration: Ashgate.

Hollnagel, E. (2018). *Safety-I and safety-II: the past and future of safety management*: CRC Press (The way ahead s. 145-164)

Kongsvik, T. (2013) Sikkerhet i organisasjoner. Fagbokforlaget. (s. 13-16 og s.70-82 )

Kongsvik, T. et. al (2018) *Sikkerhet i arbeidslivet*. Fagbokforlaget. (Kap 13: Mennesket som feilkilde og ressurs).

Kongsvik, T. et. al (2018) *Sikkerhet i arbeidslivet*. Fagbokforlaget. (Kap 15. Analyser av sikkerhetskultur.)

Kongsvik, T. et al (2018) *Sikkerhet i arbeidslivet*. Fagbokforlaget. (Kap 14. Regelstyring, etterlevelse og tilpasning)

Schiefloe. P.M. (2017): Kap 13. Pentagonanalyse – en helhetlig modell for sikkerhet i Organisasjoner. I Antonsen, Stian, Heldal, Frode og Kvalheim, Sverre A. (2017). *Sikkerhet og ledelse*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk.

Wickens, Christopher D, Sallie E Gordon, Yili Liu, and John Lee (2014): Kap 1. An introduction to human factors engineering. Pearson Education Limited

Artikler som lastes ned fra nett

Almklov, P. et al (2018) *Safer societies*. Spesialnummer i Safety science.

Albrechtsen og Hovden (2013): Godt sikkerhetsarbeid i bedrifter.

Dekker, SWA (2001) The re-invention of human error. *Human factors and aerospace safety 1*: 247-265.

Hollnagel E, Pruchnicki S, Woltjer R, et al. (2008) Analysis of Comair flight 5191 with the functional resonance accident model. *The eighth international symposium of the Australian Aviation Psychology Association*. Sydney, Australia.

Hollnagel, Erik, RL Wears, and J Braithwaite (2015). From Safety-I to Safety-II: a white paper. The Resilient Health Care Net: Published simultaneously by the University of Southern Denmark, University of Florida, USA, and Macquarie University, Australia.

Kruke, Olsen, Hovden (2005): Samfunnssikkerhet – forsøk på en begrepsfesting.

Rosness, R., Tor Olav Grøtan, Geir Guttormsen, Ivonne A Herrera, Trygve Steiro, F. Størseth, Ranveig Kviseth Tinmannsvik, and I Wærø (2010). Organisational Accidents and Resilient Organisations: Six Perspectives. Trondheim: SINTEF Technology and Society.

## **SOS2018 – Organisasjonsteori**

Bøker

Røvik, Kjell Arne (2016) *Trender og translasjoner. Ideer som former det 21. århundrets organisasjon* (4. utgave), Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. (kap 3-10).

Sørhaug, Tian (1996). *Om ledelse: Makt og tillit i moderne organisering*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Artikler tilgjengelige på internett og Blackboard

Acker, Joan (1990) 'Hierarchies, jobs, bodies: A theory of gendered organizations.' *Gender and Society*, Vol. 4(2): 139-158.

Barnett, Michael N. og Martha Finnemore (1999) 'The Politics, Power, and Pathologies of International Organizations.' *International Organization* 53(4): 699–732.

Hall, Peter A., og Rosemary C. R. Taylor (1996) 'Political science and the three new institutionalisms.' *Political Studies*, XLIV: 936-957.

March, James G. og Johan P. Olsen (1984) 'The New Institutionalism: Organizational factors in political life. *The American Political Science Review*, Vol. 78(3): 734-749

Meyer, John W. og Brian Rowan (1977) 'Institutionalized organizations: Formal structure as myth and ceremony.' *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 83(2): 340-363

Røyrvik, Emil A. (2011) *The allure of capitalism. An ethnography of management and the global economy in crisis*. New York: Berghahn Books (kap 2), s 61-98.

Semler, Ricardo (1989) 'Managing without managers'. *Harvard Business Review*, 67(5): 76- 84.

Wendt, Alexander (1992) 'Anarchy is what states make of it: The social construction of power politics.' *International Organization*, Vol. 46(2): 391- 425.

*Det kan komme tillegg/endringer i forhold til artikler, som vil oppgis ved semesterstart.*

## **SOS2019 – Vår sosiale virkelighet**

Bøker

Henriksen, I. M., Levang, L. E., Skaar, M. og Tjora, A. (2017) *Vår sosiale virkelighet*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Johnston, J., Cairns, K. og Baumann, S. (2017) *Introducing Sociology Using the Stuff of Everyday Life*. New York: Routledge.

Tjora (2018) *Hva er fellesskap*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Pensum: artikler/kapitler

Henriksen, I.M. (2015) 'Kafépupp', *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, 3 (23): 149-170.

Henriksen, I. M. og Tjora, A. (2017) 'Situational domestication and the origin of the café worker species ', *Sociology*.

Levang, L. E., Bye, T. A., Hirrich, A., Røkkum, N. A., Torp, T. U. og Tjora, A. (2017) 'Musikkfestivalens kollektive effervesens', *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 56(1): 62-83.

Tjora, A. (2016a) 'Passiare fellesskap', *Plan* (1): 46-51.

Tjora, A. (2016b) 'The social rhythm of the rock music festival', *Popular Music*, 35 (1): 64–83.

## **SOS2020 – Digital kompetanse**

*Pensum ikke tilgjengelig*

## **SOS2021 – Social inequalities in health**

Artikler

Arntzen, A. et al. (2019). Anbefalte tiltak mot sosial ulikhet i helse. Fagrådet for sosial ulikhet i helse.

Bambra, C. Health inequalities and welfare state regimes: theoretical insights on a public health 'puzzle'. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. September 1, 2011 2011;65(9):740-745.

Beckfield J, Bambra C, Eikemo TA, Huijts T, McNamara C, Wendt C. An institutional theory of welfare state effects on the distribution of population health. *Social Theory & Health*. 2015;13:227-44.

Blouin C, Chopra M, van der Hoeven R. 2009. Trade and social determinants of health. *The Lancet* 373: 502–7.

Chung H, Muntaner C. Welfare regime types and global health: an emerging challenge. *Journal of epidemiology and community health*. 2008;62(4):282-3.

Conrad, P., & Barker, K. K. (2010). The social construction of illness: Key insights and policy implications. *Journal of Health and social behavior*, 51(1-suppl), S67-S79

Eikemo, T.A., Huijts, T., Bambra, C., & Fitzgerald, R. (2016). The first pan-European sociological health inequalities survey of the general population: the European Social Survey (ESS) rotating module on the social determinants of health. *European Sociological Review*.

Eikemo, T.A., Huijts, T., Bambra, C., McNamara, C., Stornes, P., & Balaj, M. (2016). *Social Inequalities in Health and their Determinants: Topline Findings from Round 7 of the European*

*Social Survey*. ESS Topline Series, issue 6. European Social Survey ERIC: Centre for Comparative Social Surveys, London.

Elstad, J. I. (1998). The psycho-social perspective on social inequalities in health. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, 20(5), 598-618.

Frohlich, K. L., Corin, E., & Potvin, L. (2001). A theoretical proposal for the relationship between context and disease. *Sociology of health & illness*, 23(6), 776-797.

Gabrielli, Kim N. & Torjesen, Stina (2017): "Sosialdemokratisk utenrikspolitikk i Trumps verden", Form Forlag AS, Oslo

Gadeyne, S., Menvielle, G., Kulhanova, I., Bopp, M., Deboosere, P., Eikemo, T.A., Hoffmann, R., Kovács, K., Leinsalu, M., Martikainen, P., Regidor, E., Rychtarikova, J., Spadea, T., Strand, B.H., Trewin, C., Wojtyniak, B., & Mackenbach, J.P. (2017). The turn of the gradient? Educational differences in breast cancer mortality in 18 European populations during the 2000s. *International Journal of Cancer*, doi: 10.1002/ijc.30685.

Guise, A.. 2015. Globalization, social change, and health. In: Hanefeld J (ed). *Globalization and Health*. McGraw-Hill Education (UK).

Harris, L. H., Silverman, N. S., & Marshall, M. F. (2016). The Paradigm of the Paradox: Women, Pregnant Women, and the Unequal Burdens of the Zika Virus Pandemic. *The American Journal of Bioethics*, 16(5), 1-4.

Huijts, T., & Kraaykamp, G. (2012). Immigrants' Health in Europe: A Cross-Classified Multilevel Approach to Examine Origin Country, Destination Country, and Community Effects. *International Migration Review*, 46(1), 101-137.

Marmot M, Friel S, Bell R, Houweling TA, Taylor S, Commission on Social Determinants of H. Closing the gap in a generation: health equity through action on the social determinants of health. *Lancet*. 2008;372(9650):1661-9.

Labonte, Ronald; Crosbie, Eric; Gleeson, Deborah; McNamara, Courtney L. (2019) USMCA (NAFTA 2.0): tightening the constraints on the right to regulate for public health. *Globalization and Health*. vol. 15.

Link, B & Phelan, J. (1995). Social conditions as fundamental causes of disease. *J Health Soc Behav, Spec No 80-94*.

Mackenbach, J.P., Kulhanová, I., Menvielle, G., Kulik, M.C., Hoffmann, R., Eikemo, T.A., Östergren, O., & Lundberg, O, for the EURO-GBD-SE consortium. (2015). Variations in the relation between education and cause-specific mortality in 19 European populations: a test of the "fundamental causes" theory of social inequalities in health. *Social Science & Medicine*

Mackenbach JP. Should we aim to reduce relative or absolute inequalities in mortality? *The European Journal of Public Health*. 2015-04-01 00:00:00 2015;25(2):185-185

Mackenbach JP. The persistence of health inequalities in modern welfare states: The explanation of a paradox. *Social Science & Medicine*. 8// 2012;75(4):761-769.



Raphael, D. (2014) Challenges to promoting health in the modern welfare state: The case of the Nordic nations. *Scand J Public Health*, 42:1:7-17.

Sund, E. & Eikemo, T.A. (2016) Illusions of paradise? Health Inequalities in Norway. *EuropeNow*. Published by Council for European Studies at Columbia University.

Schrecker T. 2016. Globalization, austerity and health equity politics: taming the inequality machine, and why it matters. *Critical Public Health* 26: 4–13.

Sibley, L. M., & Glazier, R. H. (2009). Reasons for self-reported unmet healthcare needs in Canada: a population-based provincial comparison. *Healthcare Policy*, 5(1), 87-101.

Stirbu, I., Kunst, A. E., Mielck, A., & Mackenbach, J. P. (2011). Inequalities in utilisation of general practitioner and specialist services in 9 European countries. *BMC health services research*, 11(1), 288.

Veenstra, G. (2007). Social space, social class and Bourdieu: Health inequalities in British Columbia, Canada. *Health & place*, 13(1), 14-31.

WHO (2008) Closing the gap in a generation: Health equity through the social determinants of health by the WHO, published in 2008.

Øversveen, E., Rydland, H.T., Bambra, C., & Eikemo, T.A. (2017). Rethinking the relationship between socio-economic status and health: Making the case for sociological theory in health inequality research. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*, 45 (2): 103-112.

The following articles are all part of a special issue that can be downloaded here:

Balaj, M., McNamara, C.L., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). The social determinants of inequalities in self-reported health in Europe: findings from the European social survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1):107-114.

Beckfield J, Balaj M, McNamara CL, Huijts T, Bambra C, & Eikemo TA. (2017). The health of European populations: introduction to the special supplement on the 2014 European Social Survey (ESS) rotating module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 8-13.

Bøe, T., Balaj, M., Eikemo, T.A., McNamara, C.L., & Solheim, E.F. (2017). Financial difficulties in childhood and adult depression in Europe. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 96-101.

Fjær, E.L., Stornes, P., Borisova, L.V., McNamara, C.L., & Eikemo, TA. (2017). Subjective perceptions of unmet need for health care in Europe among social groups: Findings from the European social survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1):82-89.

Fjær, E.L., Balaj, M., Stornes, P., Todd, A., McNamara, C.L., & Eikemo, T.A. (2017). Exploring the differences in general practitioner and health care specialist utilization according to education, occupation, income and social networks across Europe: findings from the European social survey

(2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 73-81.

Huijts, T., Stornes, P., Eikemo, T.A., Bambra, C.; HiNews Consortium. (2017). Prevalence of physical and mental non-communicable diseases in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 8-13.

Huijts, T., Stornes, P., Eikemo, T.A., Bambra, C.; HiNews Consortium. (2017). The social and behavioural determinants of health in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 55-62.

Huijts, T., Gkiouleka, A., Reibling, N., Thomson, K.H., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). Educational inequalities in risky health behaviours in 21 European countries: findings from the European social survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 63-72.

McNamara, C.L., Balaj, M., Thomson, K.H., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). The contribution of housing and neighbourhood conditions to educational inequalities in non-communicable diseases in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 102-106.

McNamara, C.L., Toch-Marquardt, M., Balaj, M., Reibling, N., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). Occupational inequalities in self-rated health and non-communicable diseases in different regions of Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 27-33.

McNamara, C.L., Balaj, M., Thomson, K.H., Eikemo, T.A., Solheim, E.F., & Bambra, C. (2017). The socioeconomic distribution of non-communicable diseases in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 22-26.

Verbakel, E., Tamlagsrønning, S., Winstone, L., Fjær, E.L., & Eikemo, T.A. (2017) Informal care in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 90-95.

## **SOS2501 – Norwegian society**

*NB: This literature list is not complete. Some literature will be added.*

Bok

Heidar, K. (2001) Norway. Elites on Trial. Boulder, Colorado.: Westview Press.

Artikler, kapitler

Bailey, J. (2009) "Norway, the United States, and Commercial Whaling: Political Culture and Social Movement Framing" In: *The Journal of Environment Development*. Vol. 18, issue 1 (pp. 79-102). Sage Publications.

Brandth, Berit and Elin Kvande (2016). Fathers and Flexible Parental Leave. *Work, employment and society*. 30(2) 275-290.

Brandth, Berit and Elin Kvande (2016). Masculinity and Fathering Alone during Parental Leave. *Men and Masculinities*.

Brochmann, G. and A. Hagelund (2011). Migrants in the Scandinavian Welfare State. *Nordic Journal of Migration Research*. 1(1) pp. 013-024.

Dølvik, Jon Erik, Tone Fløtten, Jon M. Hippe and Bård Jordfald (2015). The Nordic model towards 2030. A new chapter? NordMod2030. Final report. Fafo-report 2015:07. Chapt. 1-4. Oslo: Fafo.

Eriksen, Thomas Hylland (2013). Immigration and National Identity in Norway. Washington, DC: Migration Policy Institute

Forseth, U., H. Torvatn and T. Kvernberg Andersen (2009): Stop in the name of safety – The right of the safety representative to halt dangerous work, In Martorell, S., C. Guedes Soares and J. Barnett (eds.) *Safety, Reliability and Risk Analysis*. Vol 4. London: Taylor and Francis Group.

Gamze, Tanil (2012). Why is Norway Outside the European Union? Norwegian National Identity and the Question of European Integration. Berlin: Peter Lang. PP. 26-112.

Gleditsch, N. P (2008): "The Liberal Moment Fifteen Years On" In: *International Studies Quarterly*. Vol. 52, issue 4, (pp. 691-712).

Government (2006a): Norway – a peace nation Myth or fact? Speech/article by the Minister of Foreign Affairs Jonas Gahr Støre.

Government (2006b): The Norwegian Government's High North Strategy. Oslo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Green, K., M. Thurston, O. Vaage and K. Roberts (2015). '[We're on the right track, baby], we were born this way'! Exploring sports participation in Norway. *Sport, Education and Society*. 20(3) 285-303.

Helle-Valle (2008): "Discourses on mass versus Elite Sport and Pre-Adult Football in Norway" In: *International Review for the Sociology of Sport* Vol.43, issue 4 (pp. 365- 381).

Hillon, Christophe (2011). Integrating an outsider – An EU perspective on relations with Norway. *Europautredningen*. Rapport #6.

Huijts, T. And T. Eikemo (2009): Causality, social selectivity or artefacts? Why socioeconomic inequalities in health are not smallest in the Nordic countries" In: *European Journal of Public Health*. Vol. 19, issue 5 (pp. 452 -453)

Eriksen, Thomas Hylland (2013). Immigration and National Identity in Norway. Washington, DC: Migration Policy Institute, s. 1-16.

Jensen, An-Magritt (2008) "From Thailand to Svalbard: migration on the margins". In: *Livet i Longyearbyen. Åpne landskap – lukkede rom*, ed. An-Magritt Jensen og Kari Moxnes. Tapir akademiske forlag.

Jensen, An-Magritt (2013) "Rising fertility, fewer fathers: crossroads of networks, gender and class". In *The Social Meaning of Children and Fertility Change in Europe*. Ed. By Anne Lise Ellingsæter, An-Magritt Jensen and Merete Lie, Routledge, London: pp.120-135.

Knutsen & Sabic (2016) ' Norwegian and Slovenian Foreign Policy', in Fink-Hafner, Ramet & Ringdal, eds., *Small States, Big Challenges: Norway and Slovenia in Comparative Perspective*. Berlin: Nomos Verlag.

Kreisler, H. (2005a) "Norway's Unique Role". Conversation with Geir Lundestad, Secretary of the Norwegian Nobel Commission, Sept. 20st. Page 3. UC Berkeley: Institute of International Studies.

Kreisler, H. (2005b) "The Nobel Peace Prize". Conversation with Geir Lundestad, Secretary of the Norwegian Nobel Commission, Sept. 20st. Page 4. UC Berkeley: Institute of International Studies.

Kvande, Elin and Berit Brandth (2016). Individualized, non-transferable parental leave for European fathers: migrant perspectives. *Community, Work & Family*. 20(1) 19-34.

Liu, Yaji, Jon Olaf Olaussen, Anders Skonhoft. Wild and farmed salmon in Norway – A Review. *Marine Policy*, 35 (2011) 413-418.

Mageli, Eldrid Ingebjørg (2006). *Towards Friendship. The relationship between Norway and Japan, 1905-2005*. Oslo: Unipub Forslag, Oslo Academic Press. Chapter 8 and Conclusions.

Magnussen, J. & P. E. Martinussen (2013). From centralization to decentralization, and back: Norwegian health care in a Nordic perspective, in J. Costa-Font & S. L. Greer (eds.), *Federalism and decentralization in European health and social care*. London: Palgrave- MacMillan.

Martinussen, Pål E., and Jon Magnussen (2009): "Healthcare reform: the Nordic experience" in Magnussen, Jon, Karsten Vrangbæk and Richard Saltman (eds.) *Nordic Healthcare Systems – Recent reforms and current policy challenges*.

Moe, E. (2009). All about oil and gas, or a window of opportunity for the renewables industry? Vested interests and Norwegian energy policy-making, in G. Fermann (ed.), *Forces of integration and fragmentation*. Berlin: BWV.

Norwegian Olympic and paralympic committee and Norges Idrettsforbund (NIF) (2007): *Children's Rights in Sport*.

Norwegian petroleum directorate, *Facts 2013*. Chapters 3 and 9

Pratt, John (2008)- *Scandinavian Exceptionalism in an Era of Penal Excess Part I: The Nature and Roots of Scandinavian Exceptionalism*; In: *British Journal of Criminology* 48 (2).

Pratt, John (2008)- *Scandinavian Exceptionalism in an Era of Penal Excess. Part II: Does Scandinavian Exceptionalism Have a Future?*; In: *British Journal of Criminology* 48(3).

Rokkan, S. (1967) "Geography, Religion and Social Class: Crosscutting cleavages in Norwegian Politics". In: S. M. Lipset and S. Rokkan (eds.): *Party Systems and Voter Alignments: Cross-National Perspectives*, (pp. 367-444). New York: The Free Press.

Skille, Eivind Åsrum (2007): "The Norwegian Sporting Field Reconsidered – the application of Bourdieu's field theory on a pluralistic and blurred world" In: *European Journal for Sport and Society*. Vol. 4, issue 2 (pp. 103-115).

Strøm, K. (1994): "The Political Role of Norwegian Cabinet Ministers." In: M. Laver and K. A. Shepsle (eds.): *Cabinet Ministers and Parliamentary Government*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 35-55.

Ugelvik, Thomas (2015) - Prisons as Welfare institutions? Punishment and the Nordic Model, In: Yvonne Jewkes, Ben Crewe & Jamie Bennett (ed.), *Handbook of Prisons*. Routledge.

Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige universitet (NTNU)  
Master i sosiologi

## SOS3001 – Sosiologisk teori

### Bøker

Atkinson, Paul og William Housley (2003) *Interactionism*. London, Thousand Oaks, New Dehli: Sage.

Bauman, Zygmunt og Tim May (2019) *Thinking Sociologically*. Oxford: Wiley Blackwell.

Benzecry, Claudio E., Krause, Monika og Isaac Ariail Reed (2017) *Social Theory Now*. Chicago: Chicago University Press. Utdrag fra denne boka, blir kommunisert ved oppstart.

Foucault, Michel (2002) *Forelesninger om regjering og styringskunst*. Oslo: Cappelen's upopulære skrifter, 42.

Morrison, Ken (2006) *Marx, Durkheim, Weber*. Sage: London. 2nd edition.

Rojas, Fabio (2017) *Theory for the Working Sociologist*. New York: Columbia University Press.

### Kompendium

Butler, Judith (2004). Gender regulations. I Judith Butler *Undoing Gender* (pp. 40-56). New York and London: Routledge.

Durkheim, Emile (1984). The Progress of the Division of Labour and of Happiness. In *The Division of Labour in Society*. Book II, Chapter 1 (pp. 179-199). New York: The Free Press. Utgitt i 1893.

Fraser, Nancy 2014: Behind Marx's hidden abode. For an expanded conception of capitalism. *New Left Review*, Vol. 86: 55-72.

Hochschild, Arlie R. (1996) *Work, family and time as the locus of symbolic interaction*. Vilhelm Aubert Memorial Lecture 1995. Oslo: Institute for Social Research and Department of Sociology, University of Oslo.

Hochschild, Arlie R. (2002) The sociology of emotion as a way of seeing. In Gillian Bendelow, and, Simon J. Williams (eds.), *Emotions in Social Life: Critical Themes and Contemporary Issues* (pp. 3-15). Florence: Routledge.

Lukes, Steven (2004) *Power: A radical view*. pp. 14-38. Palgrave, Macmillan, 2nd edition.

Luhmann, Niklas (2013) Intersubjektivitet eller kommunikasjon: ulike utgangspunkt for sosiologisk teoridannelse, s. 183-200. I Niklas Luhmann, *Sosiologisk teori*. Oslo: Akademika Forlag.

Marx, Karl og Friedrich Engels (1969/1984): *Det kommunistiske manifest*, kapittel 1, s. 9-29. Larvik: Falken forlag. Utgitt i 1848.

Riesmann, B. (2018) *Where the millennials will take us. A new generation wrestles with the gender structure*. Oxford: Oxford University. Chap. 9, pp. 258-277.

Twamley, Katherine, Doidge, Mark and Andrea Scott (eds.) (2015) *Sociologists' Tales. Contemporary narratives on sociological thought and practice*. Bristol: Policy Press. Tre utdrag: Beverley Skegg, pp. 41-48, Linsey McGoey pp. 117-122, Anthony Heath, pp. 225-233.

### Artikler

Gherardi, Silvia (2017) One turn ... and now another one: Do the turn to practice and the turn to affect have something in common? *Management Learning*, 48(3) 345-358.

Gherardi, S Gender (2018) If we practice posthumanist research, do we need 'gender' any longer? *Gender Work and Organization*, Anniversary issue article, 26: 40-53.

Hochschild, Arlie R. (2011) Emotional Life on the Market Frontier. *The Annual Review of Sociology*, 37:21-33.

Healy, Kieran (2017) "Fuck Nuance", *Sociological Theory*. 35(2), 118-127.

Salzinger, Leslie (2004) From gender as object to gender as verb: Rethinking how global restructuring happens. *Critical Sociology*, 30(1): 43-62.

Scott, Joan Wallach (2010) Gender: Still a useful category of analysis. *Diogenes*, 57(7): 7-14.

Polyani, Karl (1944/2002) *The Great Transformation. The Political and Economic Origins of Our Time* (Trykket utgave 1944 New York: Amereon House/ 2002: Massachusetts: Beacon Press). Del 2 (kap -10) 33-129. (Finnes også i trykket versjon på norsk: Karl Poyani (2012) "Den liberale utopi" Oslo: Res Publica. Forord, Lars Mjøset. Pensum same del II s. 63-172)

Weber, Marx (1968) "Basic Sociological Terms". In *Economy and Society*. s. 3-31. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London: University of California Press.

Wright, Erik Ohlin (2010) *Envisioning Real Utopias*. (Trykket versjon på New York: Verso). Kapittel 3 (s 22-57) og 12 (265-270)

Podcast

Collins, Patricia Hill (2018) "Intersectionality, Unequal Citizenship & Political Solidarity". Vilhelm Aubert Memorial Lecture, UiO, Institutt for sosiologi og samfunnsgeografi.

Bakgrunns litteratur for oppslag og videre fordypning

Joas, H. og Knöbl, W. (2009) *Social Theory – Twenty Introductory Lectures*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Mills, C. W. (1959/2000) *The Sociological Imagination*. Kap. 1-3 og Appendix. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Sohlberg, Peter og Britt Marie (2013) *Kunskapens former. Vetenskapsteori og forskningsmetod*. Stockholm: Liber. Del I, II og IV. S. 13-94 og 254-275. Swedberg, Richard (2014) *The Art of Social Theory*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press. Introduction, s 1-8, og kap.1 s. 13-28.

## **SOS3003 – Anvendt statistisk dataanalyse i samfunnsvitenskap**

Bøker

Mehmetoglu, Mehmet og Jakobsen, Tor Georg (2016). *Applied Statistics Using Stata. A Guide for the Social Sciences*. Sage Publication Ltd.

Midtbø, Tor (2012). *Stata. En entusiastisk innføring*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.



Skog, Ole-Jørgen (2004). Å forklare sosiale fenomener. En regresjonsbasert tilnærming. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk.

## **SOS3004 – Kvalitative metoder**

### Bøker

Atkinson, Paul (2015) *For Ethnography*. London: Sage

Tavory, Iddo & Timmermans, Stefan (2014). *Abductive Analysis: Theorizing Qualitative Research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

### Artikler i tidsskrift

Sharon Murphy Augustine (2014) Living in a Post-Coding World: Analysis as Assemblage. *Qualitative Inquiry* Vol. 20(6) 747–753

Glenn A. Bowen (2008) Naturalistic inquiry and the saturation concept: a research note. *Qualitative Research* vol. 8(1) 137–152

Sara M. Childers (2014) Promiscuous Analysis in Qualitative Research. *Qualitative Inquiry* Vol. 20(6) 819–826

Martyn Hammersley (2017) Interview data: a qualified defence against the radical critique. *Qualitative Research* Vol. 17(2) 173–186

Laura Harvey (2011) Intimate reflections: private diaries in qualitative research. *Qualitative Research* 11(6) 664–682

Adam Jones & Janet Woolley (2014) The email-diary: a promising research tool for the 21<sup>st</sup> century? *Qualitative Research* 1–17

Margarethe Kusenbach (2003) Street phenomenology. The go-along as ethnographic research tool. *Ethnography* Vol 4(3): 455–485

Ann MacPhail (2004) Athlete and researcher: undertaking and pursuing an ethnographic study in a sports club. *Qualitative Research* vol. 4(2): 227–245

Georges Midré (2009) Grounded theory: klassikerne, revisjonistene og den vitenskapsteoretiske diskusjonen i samfunnsfagene. *Sosiologisk tidsskrift* VOL 17, 240–260

Dorit Roer-Strier & Roberta G Sands (2014) Moving beyond the 'official story': when 'others' meet in a qualitative interview. *Qualitative Research* 1–18

Kathryn Roulston (2010) Considering quality in qualitative interviewing. *Qualitative Research* vol. 10(2) 199–228

Benjamin Saunders, Jenny Kitzinger & Celia Kitzinger (2015) Anonymising interview data: challenges and compromise in practice. *Qualitative Research* Vol. 15 (5) 616–632

David Silverman (2017) How was it for you? The Interview Society and the irresistible rise of the (poorly analyzed) interview. *Qualitative Research* Vol. 17(2) 144–158

Stefan Timmermans & Iddo Tavory (2012) Theory Construction in Qualitative Research: From Grounded Theory to Abductive Analysis. *Sociological Theory* 30(3) 167 –186

Anders Vassenden (2008) om å innlemme makronivået i mikrososiologiske studier. En sammenlikning av «grounded theory» og «extended case method». *Sosiologisk tidsskrift VOL 16*, 323–339

*Øvrig pensumlitteratur oppgis ved studiestart*

## **SOS3005 – Kvantitative metoder**

Bøker

Skog, Ole-Jørgen (2004). Å forklare sosiale fenomener. En regresjonsbasert tilnærming. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk.

Ringdal, Kristen og Øyvind Wiborg (2017). Lær deg Stata. Innføring i statistisk analyse. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Midtbø, Tor (2012). Stata. En entusiastisk innføring. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget

Mehmetoglu, Mehmet og Jakobsen, Tor Georg (2016). Applied Statistics Using Stata. A Guide for the Social Sciences. Sage Publication Ltd.

## **SOS3006 – Forskningsdesign**

Creswell, John W. (2014): *Research Design - Qualitative, Quantitative & Mixed Methods Approaches*. Los Angeles, London: Sage (kan kjøpes i bokhandelen på Dragvoll). (Hele boka.)

Sohlberg, Peter & Sohlberg, Britt-Marie (2014): *Kunnskapens former*. Liber (Del III i boka).

## **SOS3008/SOS8007 – Kvalitativ analyse**

Bøker

Alvesson, Mats & Dan Kärreman (2011) *Qualitative Research and Theory Development*. London: Sage

Swedberg, Richard (2014) *The Art of Social Theory*. Princeton & Oxford: Princeton University Press

Artikler

Flyvbjerg, Bent (2006) "Five Misunderstandings About Case-Study Research".  
I: *Qualitative Inquiry*. 12 (2): 219-245.

Gobo, Giampietro (2007) Sampling, representativeness and generalizability. I:

Seale, C, Gobo, G., Gubrium, J.F. and Silverman, D. (red.) *Qualitative Research Practice*. London: Sage.

Payne, Geoff & Malcolm Williams (2005) Generalization in Qualitative Research. *Sociology* 39 (2): 295-314

Seale, Clive (1999) Quality in Qualitative Research. *Qualitative Inquiry* 5 (4): 465-478.

Øvrig litteratur oppgis ved studiestart

## **SOS3051 – Media and communication theory/Media og kommunikasjonsteori**

Bøker

Bell, David (2007): *Cyberculture theorists*. London: Routledge.

Skjølsvold, Tomas Moe (2015): *Vitenskap, teknologi og samfunn: En introduksjon til STS*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm: k1, k2 (s34-40 & 54-66), k3, k4, k7

Siapera, Eugenia (2018): *Understanding New Media. 2nd Edition*. London: Sage.

Kompendium

Bijker, W. E., & Pinch, T. (2012). The Social Construction of Facts and Artifacts. In W. E. Bijker, D. G. Douglas, T. P. Hughes, & T. Pinch (Eds.), *The Social Construction of Technological Systems : New Directions in the Sociology and History of Technology*. Cambridge, UNITED STATES: MIT Press.

Boczkowski, P. J., & Lievrouw, L. A. (2007). Bridging STS and Communication Studies: Scholarship on Media and Information Technologies. . In E. J. Hackett & M. E. Lynch (Eds.), *The Handbook of Science and Technology Studies*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Bonfadelli, H. (2002). The Internet and Knowledge Gaps. A Theoretical and Empirical Investigation. *European Journal of Communication*, 17(1), 65–84.

Castells, Manuel, Mireia Fernandez-Ardevol, Jack Linchuan Qui og Araba Sey (2006): The mobile network society. Kapittel 9 i Manuel Castells, Mireia Fernandez-Ardevol, Jack Linchuan Qui og Araba Sey: *Mobile communication and society. A global perspective*. London: The MIT Press.

Couldry, N., & Hepp, A. (2013). Conceptualizing Mediatization: Contexts, Traditions, Arguments: Editorial. *Communication Theory*, 23(3), 191-202.

De Schutter, B., Brown, J. A., & Vanden Abeele, V. (2015). The domestication of digital games in the lives of older adults. *New Media & Society*, 17(7), 1170-1186.

Duguay, S. (2017). Dressing up Cinderella: interrogating authenticity claims on the mobile dating app Tinder. *Information, Communication & Society*, 20(3), 351-367.

Fagerjord, Anders og Tanja Storsul (2007): Questioning convergence. I Tanja Storsul og Dagny Stuedahl: *Ambivalence towards convergence: Digitalization and media change*. Göteborg: Nordicom.

Gillespie, Tarleton (2010): The politics of platforms. *New Media & Society* (v12n3, 2010): 347-364.

Liao, T. (2018). Mobile versus headworn augmented reality: How visions of the future shape, contest, and stabilize an emerging technology. *New Media & Society*, 20(2), 796-814.

Pierce, J. (2019). Digital Divide. In R. Hobbs, P. Mihailidis, G. Cappello, M. Ranieri & B. Thevenin (eds.), *The International Encyclopedia of Media Literacy*. Wiley.

Spilker, Hendrik Storstein (2005): Suverent nettverk, dedikerte brukere. Kapittel 1.1. i Hendrik Storstein Spilker: *Den store oppdragelsen: Utviklingen av kommersielle internettjenester i Norge ca. 1997 – 2003*. Trondheim: NTNU.

Spilker, Hendrik Storstein (2018): Internett er dødt – internettene har tatt over. *Bloggpost*.

Spilker, Hendrik Storstein og Svein Høier (2013): Technologies of piracy? Exploring the Interplay between Commercialism and Idealism in the Development of Mp3 and DivX. *International Journal of Communication*; Volum 7. s. 2067-2086.

Spilker, H. S., Kristine Ask and M. Hansen (2018): "The new practices and infrastructures of participation: How the popularity of Twitch.tv challenges old and new ideas about television viewing," *Information, Communication & Society* (16 October).

Spilker, Hendrik Storstein og Terje Colbjørnsen (2019): The five dimensions of streaming: Towards a typology of an evolving concept. *Draft paper*, forthcoming in *International Journal of Cultural Studies*.

Strömbäck, J. (2008). Four Phases of Mediatization: An Analysis of the Mediatization of Politics. *Press/Politics*, 13(3), 228-246.

Wyatt, S. (2007). Technological Determinism is Dead; Long Live Technological Determinism. In E. J. Hackett & M. E. Lynch (Eds.), *The Handbook of Science and Technology Studies*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

## **SOS3515 – Advanced social statistics**

### Bøker

Hilbe, Joseph M. (2011). *Negative binomial regression*. Second Edition. Cambridge University Press.

Longhi, Simonetta & Alita Nandi (2015). *A practical guide to using panel data*. Sage Publications.  
Ziliac, Stephen. T. & Deirdre N. McCloskey (2008). *The cult of statistical significance. How the Standard Error Costs Us Jobs, Justice, And Lives*. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press.

### Kompendium

Beck, Nathaniel (2008) "Time-Series Cross-Section Methods" in Janet M. Box-Steffensmeier, Henry E. Brady, & David Collier (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Political Methodology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press: 475–493.

Petersen, Trond (2004) "Analyzing Panel Data: Fixed- and Random-Effect Models" in Melissa Hardy & Alan Bryman (eds.) *Handbook of Data analysis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press: 331–345.

Pevehouse, Jon C. & Jason D. Brozek (2008) "Time-Series Analysis" in Janet M. Box- Steffensmeier, Henry E. Brady, & David Collier (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Political Methodology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press: 456–474.

### Articles available online

Beck, Nathaniel, Jonathan N. Katz, & Richard Tucker (1998) "Taking Time Seriously: Time- Series-Cross-Section Analysis with a Binary Dependent Variable" *American Journal of Political Science*, 42(4): 1260–1288.

Beck, Nathaniel (2001) "Time-Series-Cross-Section Data: What Have We Learned in the Past Few Years?" *Annual Review of Political Science*, 4: 271–293.

### **SOS3519 – Internasjonale perspektiver på arbeid og velferdsstat**

Bøker

Bungum, Brita, Forseth, Ulla og Elin Kvande (2015): *Den norske modellen – Internasjonalisering som utfordring og vitalisering*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget

Brandth, B., S. Halrynjo and E. Kvande (2017): *Work-family Dynamics: Competing logics of regulation, economy and morals*. Routledge.

### **SOS3520 – Modern media and digitalization/Moderne media og digitalisering**

Books

Lanier, J. (2018). *Ten Arguments for Deleting Your Social Media Accounts Right Now*. London: The Bodley Head.

Sunstein, C. R. (2018). *#Republic: Divided Democracy in the Age of Social Media*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Artikler og bokkapitler

Boczkowski, Pablo and Leah A. Lievrouw (2008): Bridging STS and Communication Studies: Scholarship on media and information technologies. In Edward J. Hackett et al. (eds.): *The handbook of science and technology studies*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Lievrouw, Leah A. (2014): Materiality and media in communication and technology studies: An unfinished project. In Tarleton Gillespie, Pablo J. Boczkowski og Kirsten A. Foot (eds.): *Media technologies: Essays on communication, materiality, and society*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Spilker, Hendrik and Svein Høier (2018): The making of "piracy standards": Assessing the interplay between commercialism and idealism in technology development. In Hendrik Storstein Spilker: *Digital Music Distribution: The Sociology on Online Music Streams*. London: Routledge.

Strum, S. S. and Bruno Latour (1987): Redefining the social link: from baboons to humans. *Social Science Information*, Vol. 26, Issue 4.

Beer, David (2013): *Popular Culture and New Media: The Politics of Circulation*. Chp. 2, p. 13-39. London: Palgrave Macmillan.

Hughes, Thomas P. (1987): The Evolution of Large Technological Systems. In Wiebe Bijker, Thomas P. Hughes and Trevor Pinch (eds.): *The Social Construction of Technological Systems*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press

Matthewman, Steve (2011): *Technology & Social Theory*. Chp. 3, p. 57-66. London: Palgrave Macmillan.

Beer, David (2017): The social power of algorithms. *Information, Communication & Society*, 20:1, 1-13.

- Kitchin, Rob (2017): Thinking critically about and researching algorithms. *Information, Communication & Society*, 20:1, 14-29.
- Gillespie, Tarleton (2017): Algorithmically recognizable: Santorum's Google problem, and Google's Santorum problem. *Information, Communication & Society*, 20:1, 63-80.
- Cardon, Dominique (2017): Deconstructing the Algorithm: Four Types of Digital Information Calculation. I Robert Seyfert og Jonathan Roberge (red.): *Algorithmic Cultures: Essays on Meaning, Performance and New Technologies*. London: Routledge.
- Ask, Spilker og Hansen (2019): The Politics of User-Platform Relationships: Co-Scripting Live-Streaming on Twitch.TV. *First Monday*, Vol. 24, No. 7.
- Bogost, Ian og Nick Montfort (2009): New media as material constraint: An introduction to platform studies. Paper, the 1st International HASTAC Conference, Duke University, Durham, NC.
- Cunningham, Stuart, David Craig and Junyi Lv (2019): China's livestreaming industry: platforms, politics, and precarity. *International Journal of Cultural Studies*, DOI:10.1177/1367877919834942.
- Gillespie, Tarleton (2010): The politics of "platforms". *New Media & Society*, 12, no. 3, 347-64.
- Helmond, Anne (2015): The Platformization of the Web: Making Web Data Platform Ready. *Social Media + Society*, 1, no. 2, doi:10.1177/2056305115603080
- Nieborg, D.B. and T. Poell (2018): The platformization of cultural production: theorizing the contingent cultural commodity. *New Media & Society*, 20(11): 4275-4292.
- Van Dijk, Jose, Thomas Poell and Martijn De Waal: *The Platform Society: Public Values in A Connective World*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Chp. 1: 1-30.
- Bowker, G. C. og S. L. Star (2000): excerpts from intro & chp. 1. *Sorting Things Out: Classification and its consequences*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.
- Plantin, Jean-Christophe, Lagoze, Carl, Edwards, Paul N. and Sandvig, Christian (2016). Infrastructure studies meet platform studies in the age of Google and Facebook. *New Media & Society*, Volume: 20 issue: 1, page(s): 293-310 ISSN 1461-4448
- Flyverbom, Mikkel and John Murray (2018): Datastructuring – Organizing and curating digital traces into action. *Big Data & Society*, July-December 2018:1-12.
- Parmiggiani, Elena and Eric Monteiro (2019). Digitized Coral Reefs. In: J. Vertesi, Ribes D. (eds), *DigitalSTS: A Field Guide for Science & Technology Studies*. Princeton University Press.
- Mau, Steffan (2019): Introduction. In Steffan Gau: *The metric society*. London: The Polity Press.
- Jürgens, P., & Stark, B. (2017). The Power of Default on Reddit: A General Model to Measure the Influence of Information Intermediaries: The Influence of Information Intermediaries. *Policy & Internet*, 9(4), 395–419.

Newman, N., Fletcher, R., Kalogeropoulos, A. & Nielsen, R. K. (eds.) (2019). *Reuters Institute Digital News Report 2019*. Oxford: Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism. Section 1: Executive Summary and Key Findings, pp. 8-30.

Zuiderveen Borgesius, F. J. & Trilling, D. & Möller, J. & Bodó, B. & de Vreese, C. H. & Helberger, N. (2016). Should we worry about filter bubbles? *Internet Policy Review*, 5(1).

Haim, Mario and Angela Nienierza (2019). Computational observation: Challenges and opportunities of automated observation within algorithmically curated media environments using a browser plug-in. Pre-print, forthcoming in *Computational Communication Research*.

Haim, Mario (2019). Agent-based testing: An automated approach toward artificial reactions to human behavior. Presented at the 69th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Washington D.C.

Jakubowicz, A. (2017). Alt\_Right white lite: Trolling, hate speech and cyber racism on social media. *Cosmopolitan Civil Societies: An Interdisciplinary Journal*, 9(3), 41-60.

Keller, T. R. & Klinger, U. (2019). Social Bots in Election Campaigns: Theoretical, Empirical, and Methodological Implications, *Political Communication*, 36(1), 171-189.

Tandoc Jr., E. C., Lim, Z. W. & Ling, R. (2018). Defining "Fake News", *Digital Journalism*, 6(2), 137-153.

Lanier, J. (2018). *Ten Arguments for Deleting Your Social Media Accounts Right Now*. London: The Bodley Head.

### **SOS3521 – Ulikhet, velferd og integrering**

*Kurset har ikke et oppgitt pensum (studentene finner selv frem til aktuell faglitteratur)*

### **SOS3608 – Social inequalities in health**

Artikler

Arntzen, A. et al. (2019). Anbefalte tiltak mot sosial ulikhet i helse. Fagrådet for sosial ulikhet i helse.

Bambra, C. Health inequalities and welfare state regimes: theoretical insights on a public health 'puzzle'. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. September 1, 2011 2011;65(9):740-745.

Beckfield J, Bambra C, Eikemo TA, Huijts T, McNamara C, Wendt C. An institutional theory of welfare state effects on the distribution of population health. *Social Theory & Health*. 2015;13:227-44.

Blouin C, Chopra M, van der Hoeven R. 2009. Trade and social determinants of health. *The Lancet* 373: 502–7.

Chung H, Muntaner C. Welfare regime types and global health: an emerging challenge. *Journal of epidemiology and community health*. 2008;62(4):282-3.

Conrad, P., & Barker, K. K. (2010). The social construction of illness: Key insights and policy implications. *Journal of health and social behavior*, 51(1\_suppl), S67-S79

Eikemo, T.A., Huijts, T., Bambra, C., & Fitzgerald, R. (2016). The first pan-European sociological health inequalities survey of the general population: the European Social Survey (ESS) rotating module on the social determinants of health. *European Sociological Review*.

Eikemo, T.A., Huijts, T., Bambra, C., McNamara, C., Stornes, P., & Balaj, M. (2016). *Social Inequalities in Health and their Determinants: Topline Findings from Round 7 of the European Social Survey*. ESS Topline Series, issue 6. European Social Survey ERIC: Centre for Comparative Social Surveys, London.

Elstad, J. I. (1998). The psycho-social perspective on social inequalities in health. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, 20(5), 598-618.

Frohlich, K. L., Corin, E., & Potvin, L. (2001). A theoretical proposal for the relationship between context and disease. *Sociology of health & illness*, 23(6), 776-797.

Gabrielli, Kim N. & Torjesen, Stina (2017): "Sosialdemokratisk utenrikspolitikk i Trumps verden", Form Forlag AS, Oslo

Gadeyne, S., Menvielle, G., Kulhanova, I., Bopp, M., Deboosere, P., Eikemo, T.A., Hoffmann, R., Kovács, K., Leinsalu, M., Martikainen, P., Regidor, E., Rychtarikova, J., Spadea, T., Strand, B.H., Trewin, C., Wojtyniak, B., & Mackenbach, J.P. (2017). The turn of the gradient? Educational differences in breast cancer mortality in 18 European populations during the 2000s. *International Journal of Cancer*, doi: 10.1002/ijc.30685.

Guise, A.. 2015. Globalization, social change, and health. In: Hanefeld J (ed). *Globalization and Health*. McGraw-Hill Education (UK).

Harris, L. H., Silverman, N. S., & Marshall, M. F. (2016). The Paradigm of the Paradox: Women, Pregnant Women, and the Unequal Burdens of the Zika Virus Pandemic. *The American Journal of Bioethics*, 16(5), 1-4.

Huijts, T., & Kraaykamp, G. (2012). Immigrants' Health in Europe: A Cross-Classified Multilevel Approach to Examine Origin Country, Destination Country, and Community Effects. *International Migration Review*, 46(1), 101-137.

Marmot M, Friel S, Bell R, Houweling TA, Taylor S, Commission on Social Determinants of H. Closing the gap in a generation: health equity through action on the social determinants of health. *Lancet*. 2008;372(9650):1661-9.

Labonte, Ronald; Crosbie, Eric; Gleeson, Deborah; McNamara, Courtney L.. (2019) USMCA (NAFTA 2.0): tightening the constraints on the right to regulate for public health. *Globalization and Health*. vol. 15.

Link, B & Phelan, J. (1995). Social conditions as fundamental causes of disease. *J Health Soc Behav, Spec No* 80-94.

Mackenbach, J.P., Kulhanová, I., Menvielle, G., Kulik, M.C., Hoffmann, R., Eikemo, T.A., Östergren, O., & Lundberg, O, for the EURO-GBD-SE consortium. (2015). Variations in the relation between



education and cause-specific mortality in 19 European populations: a test of the “fundamental causes” theory of social inequalities in health. *Social Science & Medicine*

Mackenbach JP. Should we aim to reduce relative or absolute inequalities in mortality? The European Journal of Public Health. 2015-04-01 00:00:00 2015;25(2):185-185

Mackenbach JP. The persistence of health inequalities in modern welfare states: The explanation of a paradox. *Social Science & Medicine*. 8// 2012;75(4):761-769.

Raphael, D. (2014) Challenges to promoting health in the modern welfare state: The case of the Nordic nations. *Scand J Public Health*, 42:1:7-17.

Sund, E. & Eikemo, T.A. (2016) Illusions of paradise? Health Inequalities in Norway. *EuropeNow*. Published by Council for European Studies at Columbia University

Schrecker T. 2016. Globalization, austerity and health equity politics: taming the inequality machine, and why it matters. *Critical Public Health* 26: 4–13.

Sibley, L. M., & Glazier, R. H. (2009). Reasons for self-reported unmet healthcare needs in Canada: a population-based provincial comparison. *Healthcare Policy*, 5(1), 87-101.

Stirbu, I., Kunst, A. E., Mielck, A., & Mackenbach, J. P. (2011). Inequalities in utilisation of general practitioner and specialist services in 9 European countries. *BMC health services research*, 11(1), 288.

Veenstra, G. (2007). Social space, social class and Bourdieu: Health inequalities in British Columbia, Canada. *Health & place*, 13(1), 14-31.

WHO (2008) Closing the gap in a generation: Health equity through the social determinants of health by the WHO, published in 2008.

Øversveen, E., Rydland, H.T., Bambra, C., & Eikemo, T.A. (2017). Rethinking the relationship between socio-economic status and health: Making the case for sociological theory in health inequality research. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*, 45 (2): 103-112.

The following articles are all part of a special issue that can be downloaded here

Balaj, M., McNamara, C.L., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). The social determinants of inequalities in self-reported health in Europe: findings from the European social survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1):107-114.

Beckfield J, Balaj M, McNamara CL, Huijts T, Bambra C, & Eikemo TA. (2017). The health of European populations: introduction to the special supplement on the 2014 European Social Survey (ESS) rotating module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 8-13.

Bøe, T., Balaj, M., Eikemo, T.A., McNamara, C.L., & Solheim, E.F. (2017). Financial difficulties in childhood and adult depression in Europe. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 96-101.

Fjær, E.L., Stornes, P., Borisova, L.V., McNamara, C.L., & Eikemo, T.A. (2017). Subjective perceptions of unmet need for health care in Europe among social groups: Findings from the European social survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1):82-89.

Fjær, E.L., Balaj, M., Stornes, P., Todd, A., McNamara, C.L., & Eikemo, T.A. (2017). Exploring the differences in general practitioner and health care specialist utilization according to education, occupation, income and social networks across Europe: findings from the European social survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 73-81.

Huijts, T., Stornes, P., Eikemo, T.A., Bambra, C.; HiNews Consortium. (2017). Prevalence of physical and mental non-communicable diseases in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 8-13.

Huijts, T., Stornes, P., Eikemo, T.A., Bambra, C.; HiNews Consortium. (2017). The social and behavioural determinants of health in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 55-62.

Huijts, T., Gkiouleka, A., Reibling, N., Thomson, K.H., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). Educational inequalities in risky health behaviours in 21 European countries: findings from the European social survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 63-72.

McNamara, C.L., Balaj, M., Thomson, K.H., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). The contribution of housing and neighbourhood conditions to educational inequalities in non-communicable diseases in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 102-106.

McNamara, C.L., Toch-Marquardt, M., Balaj, M., Reibling, N., Eikemo, T.A., & Bambra, C. (2017). Occupational inequalities in self-rated health and non-communicable diseases in different regions of Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 27-33.

McNamara, C.L., Balaj, M., Thomson, K.H., Eikemo, T.A., Solheim, E.F., & Bambra, C. (2017). The socioeconomic distribution of non-communicable diseases in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 22-26.

Verbakel, E., Tamlagsrønning, S., Winstone, L., Fjær, E.L., & Eikemo, T.A. (2017) Informal care in Europe: findings from the European Social Survey (2014) special module on the social determinants of health. *European Journal of Public Health*. 1;27(suppl\_1): 90-95.

Universitetet i Oslo (UiO)  
Bachelor i sosiologi

## SOS1000 – Innføring i sosiologi

Giddens, Anthony & Philip W. Sutton (2017): *Sociology*. Cambridge: Polity Press, 8. utgave. kapitlene 1-3, 5, 7, 9-10, 12-17, 19, 21

Pedersen, Willy (2015) *Bittersøtt. Nytt perspektiv på rus og rusmidler*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. Kapittel 2, 3 og 4.

Brynjolfsson, E. & McAfee, A. (2014): *The Second Machine Age*. New York: Norton, kapittel 2, 9, og 10 ("The skills of the new machines: technology races ahead", "The spread", "The biggest winners, stars and superstars")

Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølørød (2016) (red.) *Det norske samfunn*. 7. utgave. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk. Særtrykk av de utvalgte kapitlene

- Kapittel 1: Befolkningsutviklingen
- Kapittel 2: Bosetting, flytting og regional utvikling
- Kapittel 6: Innvandring til Skandinavia. Velferdsstater i pluralismens tid.
- Kapittel 31: Det organiserte sivilsamfunnet
- Kapittel 32: Norsk helse
- Kapittel 39: Religion i Norden – fra privatisering til religiøs kompleksitet,

Dyrvik, Ståle (2007) *Den demografiske overgangen*. Oslo: Samlaget.

Brannen, Julia & Ann Nilsen (2005): Individualisation, choice and structure: a discussion of current trends in sociological analysis, *The Sociological Review*, 53(3), 412-428

Ellingsæter, Anne Lise og Eirin Pedersen (2013): Fruktbarhetens fundament i den norske velferdsstaten, *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 54(1), 3-29

Hart, R. K., M. Rønsen og A. Syse (2015) Hvem velger å få (flere) barn? *Økonomiske analyser* 4/2015. URL:0

Kravdal, Ø., Grundy, E., Lyngstad, T. H., & Wiik, K. A. (2012): Family Life History and Late Mid-Life Mortality in Norway, *Population and Development Review*, 38(2), 237-257

Oeppen, J., & Vaupel, J. W. (2002): Broken limits to life expectancy, *Science*, 296 (5570), 1029-1031

Sundt, Eilert (1855): Om giftermål i Norge. Kapittel 1-2, 4-5, 8

Østby, Lars (2016): Asyløkere: Hvor mange får bli flyktninger, og hvordan påvirkes innvandrerbildet? Fra asyløker til flyktning – før og etter kriseåret 2015. *Samfunnsspeilet* 4/2016

Thomson, Elizabeth (2014) «Family complexity in Europe», *The annals of American Academy*, 654: 245-258

Pedersen, Eirin (2012) Trange fødsler? Tidsplassering av foreldreskap i livsløpet, i Ellingsæter og Widerberg, *Velferdsstatens familier*, Gyldendal, s. 141-160

- Birkelund, Gunn Elisabeth; Heggebø, Kristian & Rogstad, Jon (2016) Additive or Multiplicative Disadvantage? The Scarring Effects of Unemployment for Ethnic Minorities, *European Sociological Review*, 33(1), 17- 29 . doi: 10.1093/esr/jcw030
- Birkelund, Gunn og Trond Petersen (2010), "Det norske likestillingsparadokset", I Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølrsrød (red.) *Det norske samfunn*. 6. utgave. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk, kap. 6
- Pager, Devah and Hana Shepherd (2008): *The Sociology of Discrimination: Racial Discrimination in Employment, Housing, Credit, and Consumer Markets*, *Annual Review of Sociology*, 34, 181-209, DOI: 10.1146/annurev.soc.33.040406.131740
- Hansen, Marianne Nordli & Wiborg, Øyvind (2010). *Klassereisen - mer vanlig i dag?*, i Kenneth Dahlgren & Jørn Ljunggren (red.) *Klassebilder: Ulikhet og sosial mobilitet i Norge*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, kapittel 14, 197 – 212
- Hansen, Marianne Nordli (2011): *Finnes det en talentreserve?: betydningen av klassebakgrunn og karakterer for oppnådd utdanning*, *Søkelys på arbeidslivet*, 28(3), 173- 189
- Hermansen, Are Skeie (2013); *Occupational Attainment Among Children of Immigrants in Norway: Bottlenecks into Employment—Equal Access to Advantaged Positions?*, *European Sociological Review*, 29 (3), 517-534. doi: 10.1093/esr/jcr094
- MacCrory, F. et al (2014): *Racing with and against the machine: Changes in occupational skill composition in an era of rapid technological advance*, *Thirty fifth international conference on information systems*, Auckland 2014
- Midtbøen, Arnfinn H. (2014) "The Invisible Second Generation? Statistical Discrimination and Immigrant Stereotypes in Employment Processes in Norway", *Journal of ethnic and migration studies*, vol 40(10): 1657-75
- Ellingsæter, Anne Lise (2012): *Familien i klassesamfunnet, Velferdsstatens familier: nye sosiologiske perspektiver*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk
- Mjøset, Lars (1998): *Samfunnsvitenskapens natur, Samfunnsperspektiver på miljø og utvikling*. Oslo: Tano-Aschehoug, s. 59-84
- Ferrera, Maurizio (2005): *The Boundaries of Welfare*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, s. 1-44
- Fishkin, James S. & Robert C. Luskin (2005): *Experimenting with a Democratic Ideal: Deliberativ Polling and Public Opinion*, *Acta Politica* 40: 284-298
- Fukuyama, Francis (2015): *Why is Democracy Performing So Poorly?* *Journal of Democracy* 26(1): 11-20
- Jasanoff, Sheila (2011): *Cosmopolitan Knowledge: Climate Science and Global Civic Epistemology*, *The Oxford Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199566600.003.0009,
- Kautto, Mikko (2010): *The Nordic Countries*, *The Oxford Handbook of the Welfare State*, DOI 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199579396.003.0040

Kriesi, Hanspeter (2018): The implications of the euro crisis for democracy, *Journal of European Public Policy*, 25(1): 59-82

Mutz, Diana C. (2006): *Hearing the Other Side*, kapittel, s. 1-19. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

van der Wehl, Kjetil A. og Halvorsen, Knut (2015): The bigger the worse? A comparative study of employment and employment commitment, *Work, Employment and Society*, 29(1)

Andersson, Mette, Jacobsen, Christine, Rogstad, Jon og Vestel, Viggo (2012): Alternative script på nettfora, *Kritiske hendelser - nye stemmer. Politisk engasjement og transnasjonal orientering i det nye Norge*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, kapittel 8

Christie, Nils (1977) Conflict as property, *British Journal of Criminology*, 17(1): 1-15

Furseth, Inger (2014): Hijab street fashion og stil i Oslo, *Sosiologisk tidsskrift* 22(1): 5-27

Garland, David (2006) "Concepts of culture in the sociology of punishment", *Theoretical criminology*, 10(4): 419-447

Giffort, Danielle M. (2011): Feminist Dilemmas and Implicit Feminism at Girl's Rock Camp, *Gender & Society*, vol. 25, nr. 5, 569-588

Krogstad, Anne (2015): Spor, glasstak og labyrinter. Gro Harlem Brundtlands vei til politisk makt. *Tidsskrift for kjønnsforskning*, 39(1), s 60- 79

Rosten, Monika Grønli (2017): Territoriell stigmatisering og gutter som "leker getto" i Groruddalen, *Norsk sosiologisk tidsskrift*, 1 (1)

## **SOS1003S – Sosiologiens klassikere og det moderne samfunn**

Hughes, John A., Martin, Peter J. & Sharrock, Wes W. (2003): *Understanding Classical Sociology – Marx, Weber, Durkheim*, London: SAGE Publications, 2. utgave

Utdragene fra følgende bøker er spesifisert under:

Weber, Max (1982): *Makt og byråkrati*, Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag.

- Utdrag fra Weber (1978), *Makt og byråkrati*:
  - Klasse, stand, partier 51-70
  - Herredømme 71-88
  - Det legitime herredømmes tre rene typer 89-104
  - (Deler av) Byråkrati 107-115, 126-128
    - Dette er underkapitlene 1. Byråkratiets kjennetegn. 2. Embetsmannens stilling. 6. Tekniske fordeler ved byråkratier

Birkeland, Åsmund (Red.,1992): *Karl Marx: Arbeid, Kapital, Fremmedgjøring - Sentrale tekster av Karl Marx*, Oslo: Falken Forlag.

- Utdrag fra Birkeland (1992), *Karl Marx*:
  - Borger og proletar (med Birkelands innledning) 13-24
  - Det fremmedgjorte arbeidet (m Birkelands innledning) 25-38
  - Den tyske ideologi 48-65

- Hovedbegreper i Kapitalen 99-119

Durkheim, Emile (3. utgave, 2001) Selvmordet. Gyldendal Akademisk.

- Utdrag fra Durkheim (3. utgave, 2001), Selvmordet.
  - Innledning 23-34
  - Annet kapittel: Det egoistiske selvmord og religionene 43-62.
  - seksjon I og II i tredje kapittel: Det egoistiske selvmordet, familieforhold og politiske forhold. (62-79)
  - seksjon V i Tredje kapittel: Det egoistiske selvmord, familie og politikk 91-102
  - Fjerde kapittel: Det altruistiske selvmord 103-113
  - Femte kapittel: Det anmoiske selvmord 126-162
  - Sjette kapittel: Selvmordets sosiale element 163-184

Marx, Karl (1995 [1890]): "Forvandling av penger til kapital", i Marx Kapitalen 1. Oslo: Oktober, 171-206

Engelstad, Fredrik (1990): "En presisering av fremmedgjøringens dimensjoner", utdrag fra Engelstad, F., Likhet og styring, Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. 221-224

Durkheim, Emile (1978): Tenkningens sosiale vilkår. I Østerberg (red) Handling og samfunn.195-203

Durkheim, Emile (1982 [1915]): The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life. London: George Allen, side 36-47

Collins, Randall (1988): Durkheimian Theory of Moral Solidarity, utdrag fra Collins, R., Theoretical Sociology, Orlando, Florida: Harcourt Brace & Company 188-201

Collins, Randall (1992): The Nonrational Foundations of Rationality, utdrag fra Collins, R., Sociological Insight – An Introduction to Non-Obvious Sociology, New York & Oxford: Oxford University Press 3-29

Weber, Max (1978 [1925]): Ethnic groups. I Economy and Society, vol. I. Berkeley: University of California Press 385-398

Simmel, Georg (1971): Sociability, i Levine, D.N. (Red.) Georg Simmel on Individuality and Social Forms, Chigago and London: The University of Chigago Press 127-140

Simmel, Georg (2001): Pengar og det moderne samfunnet, Sosiologi i dag nr.3, 69-83.

Simmel, Georg (1978): Storbyene og åndslivet. i Østerberg, D (red) Handling og samfunn, Pax 1978

Du Bois, W. E. B. (1903): The Souls of Black Folk. Champaign, Ill: Project Gutenberg, ("Of Our Spiritual Strivings.") 3-20

Du Bois, W. E. B. (1903): Darkwater, Champaign, Ill: Project Gutenberg, ("The Souls of White Folk") 128-137

Green, Dan & Wortham, Robert (2017): The Sociological Insight of W.E.B. Du Bois. In Sociological Inquiry

Nafstad, Petter (1996): George Herbert Mead, utdrag fra Nafstad, P., Europeisk filosofi – med retninger innenfor nyere sosialfilosofi, Oslo: Cappelen Akademisk Forlag 441-447

Mead, Georg Herbert (1978): Lek, spill og den generaliserte andre. I Østberg (red) Handling og samfunn 134-139

Giddens, Anthony (1995): Politics and sociology in the thought of Max Weber. In Politics, Sociology and Social Theory

Giddens, Anthony (1977): Durkheim's political sociology. In Studies in social and political theory

Giddens, Anthony (1982): Durkheim, socialism and Marxism. In Profiles and critique in social theory (15s)

Seidman, Steven (2013): The colonial unconscious of classical sociology. I Julian Go (ed) Postcolonial Sociologies: A reader

Sydie, R.A. (1994): Sex and the sociological fathers. In Canadian Review of Sociology

Wallerstein, Immanuel (1997): Eurocentrism and its avatars: The dilemmas of social science. In Sociological Bulletin

Malešević, Siniša (2004): Classical Sociological Theory and Ethnicity

## **SOS2001 – Moderne sosial teori**

Pensumbøker

Aakvaag, Gunnar (2008): *Moderne sosiologisk teori*, kapittel 4, 6, 7, 9 og 11. Oslo: Abstrakt. Kompendium

Abbott, Andrew (1988): *The System of Professions. An Essay on the Division of Expert Labor*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, Kapittel 3 og 4, side 59-113

Abbott, Andrew (2004): *Methods of Discovery. Heuristics for the Social Sciences*. New York, London: W.W. Norton. Kapittel 4, side 110-120

Abbott, Andrew (2016): *Processual Sociology*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, Kapittel 1, side 3-15

Arendt, Hannah (2017): "Om vold", i *Makt og vold – tre essay*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm, s. 35-106

Alexander, Jeffrey (1987): *Twenty Lectures. Sociological Theory Since World War II*, s. 1-21. New York: Columbia University Press

Bernstein, Richard (2018): *Why Read Hannah Arendt Now*, s. 1-34 (kap. 1-3). New York: Polity Press

Bourdieu, Pierre (1993): *Sociology in question*, s. 8-19 (A science that makes trouble). London: Sage

Bennett, Jane (2010): *Vibrant Matter*. Durham og London: Duke University Press, s. vii-xix (Preface)



- Foucault, Michel (1982): *The Subject and Power*, Hubert L. Dreyfus og Paul Rabinow, red., *Michel Foucault: Beyond Structuralism and Hermeneutics*. New York: Harvester Wheatsheaf.
- Foucault, Michel (1995): *Seksualitetens historie*. Halden: Eksil, s. 147-159.
- Foucault, Michel (1999): *Overvåkning og straff*, Kapittel II. Oslo: Gyldendal, s. 155-175.
- Hollis, Martin (2012): *The Philosophy of Social Science*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, kapittel 10, s. 202-222
- Luhmann, Niklas (1986): *Love as Passion*. New York: Polity Press, s. 18-33, 41-47, 94-96, 109-120
- Lukes, Steven (1968): *Methodological Individualism Reconsidered*, *British Journal of Sociology*, 19: 119-129
- Schiermer, Bjørn (2019): *Ny Materialisme*, i Eriksson, Birgit og Schiermer, Bjørn (red.) *Ny Kulturteori*. København: Reitzels Forlag.
- Sen, Amartya (2006): *Identity and Violence*, kapittel 1, 1-17
- Thompson, Kenneth red. (1985): *Readings from Emile Durkheim*, Reading 3 *The Division of Labour in Society* (1893). London: Routledge, s. 12-33
- E-pensum
- Bourdieu, Pierre (1985): *The Social Space and the Genesis of Groups*, *Theory and Society* 14(6), s. 723-744
- Bourdieu, Pierre (1988): *Vive la Crise! For Heterodoxy in Social Science*, *Theory and Society*, 17(5), 773-787
- Coleman, James S. (1988): *Social Capital in the Creation of Human Capital*, *The American Journal of Sociology*, 94, Supplement: *Organizations and Institutions: Sociological and Economic Approaches to the Analysis of Social Structure*, S95-S120,
- Coleman, James S. (1994): *A Vision for Sociology*, *Society*, 32(1): 29-34
- Fraser, Nancy (2009): «*Sosial rettferdighet i identitetspolitikkenes tidsalder. Omfordeling, anerkjennelse og deltakelse.*» *Agora*: 213-235.
- Fraser, Nancy (2015): «*Hva er kritisk med kritisk teori? Spørsmålet om Habermas og kjønn*», *Agora*, 2-3; 164-201.
- Holmwood, John (2013): *Public reasoning without sociology: Amartya Sen's Theory of Justice*, *Sociology* 47(6), 1171-1186
- Latour, Bruno (1992): *Where Are the Missing Masses? The Sociology of a Few Mundane Artefacts*, I Bijker, Wibeke E. og Law, John (red.) *Shaping Technology/Building Society: Studies in Sociotechnical Change*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, s. 151-180.

Marsden, Peter V. (2005): The Sociology of James S. Coleman, *Annual Review of Sociology*, 31(1), 1-24.

Marx, Karl (1999 [1859]): *A Contribution to the Critique of Political Economy*, Preface, Marxist.org.

Sen, Amartya (2003): Development as Capability Expansion, i *Readings in Human Development*. New York: Oxford University Press, s. 41-58

Walsh, Philip (2011): The Human Condition as social ontology: Hannah Arendt on society, action, and knowledge, *History of the Human Sciences*, vol. 24(2), 120-137

## **SOS2100 – Ulikhet, klasse og lagdeling**

Bøker

Atkinson, Will: *Class*. Polity (2015)

Dahlgren, Kenneth og Ljunggren, Jørn red. (2010): *Klassebilder: Ulikhet og sosial mobilitet i Norge*. Universitetsforlaget. Utdrag er spesifisert under.

Korsnes, Olav; Hansen, Marianne N.; Hjellbrekke, Johs (2014): *Elite og klasse i et egalitært samfunn*. Universitetsforlaget 2014. Utdrag spesifisert under.

Artikler og bokkapitler

Bourdieu, Pierre (2014) "Hvad skaber en social klasse? Om grupperes teoretiske og praktiske eksistens". I Hansen (red) *Sosialt rom, symbolsk makt*. S. 48-67.

Flemmen, M (2013) "Putting Bourdieu to work for class analysis: reflections on some recent contributions", i *British Journal of Sociology*.

Desan, M. (2014) Bourdieu, Marx, and Capital: A Critique of the Extension Model. In *Sociological Theory*.

Faber, Stine Thidemann; Prieur, Annick; Rosenlund, Lennart; Skjøtt-Larsen, Jakob (2014) Nye tider - nye klasseskel. I Hansen (red) *Sosialt rom, symbolsk makt*. S. 68-98.

Jarness, Vegard (2014) Symbolske skillelinjer. I Korsnes, Hansen og Hjellbrekke (red) s. 229-248.

Jarness, Vegard (2015) Cultural vs Economic Capital: Symbolic Boundaries within the Middle Class, i *Sociology*.

Chan; TW and Goldthorpe, JH (2007): Class and status: The conceptual distinction and its empirical relevance, I *American Sociological Review*.

Evans, G., Carl, N. (2017) Class and politics. In *SAGE Handbook of Political Sociology*.

Harrits, Gitte Sommer (2013) Class, culture and politics: on the relevance of a Bourdieusian concept of class in political sociology, in *The Sociological Review*.

Flemmen, Magne (2014), Middelklassens politiske tilbøyeligheter. I Korsnes, Hansen og Hjellbrekke (red) s. 211-228.

- Wodtke, Geoffrey T.(2017) Social Relations, Technical Divisions, and Class Stratification in the United States: An Empirical Test of the Death and Decomposition of Class Hypotheses. In *Social Forces*.
- van der Waal, J., Achterberg, P., Houtman, D. (2007): Class Is Not Dead—It Has Been Buried Alive: Class Voting and Cultural Voting in Postwar Western Societies (1956–1990). In *Politics & Society*.
- Andersen, Patrick Lie and Marianne Nordli Hansen. 2011. "Class and Cultural Capital—The Case of Class Inequality in Educational Performance." *European Sociological Review*.
- Atkinson, Will (2010) "Educational Reproduction Today", kap 4 S. 77-105 i *Class, Individualization and Late Modernity*. Palgrave.
- Esmark, Kim (2006) "Bourdieu's uddannelsessociologi." I: Prieur, A. & Sestoft C. (red.) *Pierre Bourdieu: en introduktion*, København: Hans Reitzels Forlag, s.71-113.
- Goldthorpe, John (2010) Outline of a theory of social mobility. I *On sociology*.
- Kingston, Paul W. (2001) The Unfulfilled Promise of Cultural Capital Theory. 88-99.
- Reay, D., G. Crozier, et al. (2009). "'Strangers in Paradise'?" *Sociology* 43(6): 1103-1121.
- Erikson, R., Goldthorpe, J. (2002) Intergenerational Inequality: A Sociological Perspective. In *Journal of Economic Perspectives*.
- Devine, Fiona (1998): Class Analysis and the Stability of Class Relations 23-42.
- Friedman, Sam (2015): Habitus clivé and the emotional imprint of social mobility, i *The Sociological Review*.
- Orupabo, Julia (2010): "En klassereise nedover", 71-83 i *Klassebilder*.
- Ringdal, Kristen (2010): "Sosial mobilitet", 185-195 i *Klassebilder*.
- Khan, Shamus (2012) The Sociology of elites. In *Annual Review of Sociology*.
- Flemmen, Magne (2010) "Lukning i overklassen", 228-239 i *Klassebilder*.
- Hansen, Andersen, Flemmen og Ljunggren (2014) *Klasser og eliter*. i *Elite og klasse...* side 25-38.
- Hansen, Marianne N (2014) *Økende makt i økonomiske eliter?*. i *Elite og klasse...* s.106-125.
- Korsnes, Olav (2014) *Innledning*. i *Elite og klasse...* side 11-24.
- Ljunggren, Jørn & Andersen, Patrick Lie(2014) *Inntektselitens bostedssegregering i Oslo, 1980–2005*. i *Elite og klasse...* s. 126-143.
- Ljunggren, Jørn (2014) *Finnes det en norsk kulturelite?*. I *Elite og klasse...* s.193-210.
- Birkelund, Gunn Elisabeth (2010) "Klasse og kjønn", 58-70 i *Klassebilder*.

Skilbrei, May-Len (2005): "Klasse, etnisitet og kjønn som erfaringer: Om å være vanlig, arbeidsom og anstendig", 50-68 i *Sosiologi i dag* 35, nr 4.

Skilbrei, May-Len (2010): "Den som står med begge beina planta på jorda står stille: Om kjønn og klassereiser", 43-57 i *Klassebilder*.

Lareau, Anette (2002) *Invisible Inequality: Social Class and Childrearing in Black Families and White Families*, 747-776.

Elstad, Jon Ivar (2010): "Klassforskjeller i helse: Et spørsmål om arbeid?", 98-108 i *Klassebilder*.

## **SOS2200 – Organisasjon, ledelse, arbeid**

### Bøker

Ellingsæter, Anne Lise (2009): *Vår tids moderne tider*. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo. Kap. 2-10

Levin, M., T. Nilssen, J. E. Ravn og L. Øyum (2012) *Demokrati i arbeidslivet. Den norske samarbeidsmodellen som konkurransefortrinn*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget: Kap.. 1–4 og 5–7. Totalt 150s

Lysgaard, Sverre (2001): *Arbeiderkollektivet, en studie i de underordnedes sosiologi*. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo. Innledning (Ragnvald Kalleberg) Kap. 2, 3, 4 og 5.

Jacobsen, Dag Ingvar og Thorsvik, Jan (2007): *Hvordan organisasjoner fungerer*, 4. utgave. Fagbokforlaget. Kap. 1-6, 9-12.

### Artikler

Blinder, A. S. (2006) *Offshoring: The Next Industrial Revolution?* *Foreign Affairs* March/April 2006.

Fennefoss, A. (2010): *Lønnsforhandlinger: Organisasjoner, institusjoner og normer*. Kapittel 4 i Frønes & Kjølørød (red): *Det Norske samfunn*, Gyldendal Akademisk . s.91-113).

Løken, E, T. A. Stokke and K. Nergaard (2013): *Labour Relations in Norway*. Fafo-report 2013:09

Mintzberg, Henry (1980): "Structure in 5's: A Synthesis of the Research on Organization Design", in *Management Science*, vol. 26, nr. 3, s. 322-241

Scott, W. R. (2013) *Institutions and Organizations. Ideas, Interests and Identities*. 4th. Edition. Los Angeles: Sage Kap 3 Three pillars of institutions.

Weber, Max (1971): *Bureaucracy*. Utdrag fra *Economy and Society*, Berkeley: University of California Press, s. 956-975

## **SOS2300 – Marginalisering, kriminalitet og rusmiddelmissbruk**

### Bøker

Mork Lomell, H og Skilbrei (2017) *Kriminologi*. Universitetsforlaget.

Sandberg, S/ Pedersen, W (2007): *Gatekapital*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Maruna, S. (2001). *Making good. How ex-convicts reform and rebuild their lives*. Washington DC: APA.

Ragnar Hauge (2001). *Kriminalitetens årsaker*. Oslo Universitetsforlaget. Kap 1 og kap 7.

Ole-Jørgen Skog (2006). *Skam og skade*. Oslo Gyldendal, kap 1.

Nils Christie (2004). *En passende mengde kriminalitet*. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget. Kap 1. s. 11-22.

Melossi, D (2000). *Changing representations of the criminal*. *British Journal of Criminology*. 40: 296-320.

Nils Christie (1997). *Sosial kontroll*. Fra Finstad og Høigård (red). *Kriminologi*. S 91-98. Oslo. Pax.

Goode, E, Ben-Yehuda, N. (1994). "Moral panics: An introduction", i *Moral panics: The social construction of deviance*. Oxford: Blackwell. s. 31-65.

Muehlenhard, C.L; Kimes, L. A. (1999). *The social construction of violence: The case of sexual and domestic violence*. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*. 3: 234-245.

Brisman, A, South, N. (2012). *A green-cultural criminology*. *Media, Crime and Culture*, 9: 115-135.

Sandberg, Oksanen, Berntzen & Kiilakoski (2014). *Stories in action: the cultural influences of school shootings on the terrorist attacks in Norway*. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 7: 277-296.

Pedersen, W. *Rus, ritualer og regulering* (2017). I: Ivar Frønes & Lise Kjølsvold (red.), *Det norske samfunn*. Gyldendal Akademisk. ISBN 978-82-05-49021-5. Kapittel 36. s 205-225

Pedersen, W (2017). *Ungdommens rusdelte Oslo*. Fra Ljunggren, J. *Oslo: Ulikhetenes by*. Cappelen Damm, s 293-305.

Pedersen, W. (2013). *Den norske cannabiskulturen*. I Bretteville-Jensen (red). *Hva vet vi om cannabis?* Oslo, Universitetsforlaget. S. 44-56.

Pedersen, Sandberg, Copes (2015). *High speed: Amphetamine use in the context of conventional culture*. *Deviant Behavior*.

Sandberg, Tutenges (2015). *Meeting the djinn: Stories of drug use, bad trips and Addiction*. I Presser and Sandberg (red), *Narrative Criminology*. New York. New York University Press, s. 150-73.

Christie, N. (1977). "Conflicts as property". *British Journal of Criminology*, 17: 1-15. Fulltekst

Braitwaite, J. (1989). "Reintegrative shaming". Fra McLaughlin et al. (2006). *Criminological Perspectives*. Essential readings. London: Sage.

Ugelvik, T. (2012). "Mat som straff". I Ugelvik og Neumann: *Mat/viten*. *Tekster fra kunnskapens kjøkken*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Shammas, V. L. (2014). The pains of freedom. Assessing the ambiguity of Scandinavian penal exceptionalism on Norway's prison island. *Punishment & Society*, 104-123.

## **SOS2402 – Family, Gender equality and the welfare state**

Chambers, D. (2012) *A Sociology of Family Life: Change and Diversity in Intimate Relations*. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press. Pp. 1-93

Lappegård, T. (2014) Chapter 2: Changing European Families. In *The Wiley-Blackwell Companion to the Sociology of Families* (pp. 20-42), J. Treas, J. Scott & M. Richards (Ed.)

Goldscheider, F., E. Bernhardt & T. Lappegård (2015) The Gender Revolution: Theoretical Framework for Understanding New Family-Demographic Behavior. *Population and Development Review* 41(2): 207-239

Duvander, A.-Z. & A.-L. Ellingsæter (2016) Cash for childcare schemes in the Nordic welfare states: diverse paths, diverse outcomes. *European Societies* 18(1): 70-90.

Ellingsæter, A.L., Kitterød, R.H. & Lyngstad, J. (2016) Universalising Childcare, Changing Mothers' Attitudes: Policy Feedback in Norway. *Journal of Social Policy*, online first.

Eydal, G.B. et al. (2015) Trends in parental leave in the Nordic countries: has the forward march of gender equality halted? *Community, Work & Family* 18(2): 167-181

Duvander, A.-Z. (2014) How long should the parental leave be? Attitudes to gender equality, family, and work as determinants of women's and men's parental leave in Sweden, *Journal of Family Issues* 35(7): 909–926

Lappegård, T. & Noack, T. (2015) The link between parenthood and partnership in contemporary Norway – Findings from focus group research. *Demographic Research*

Syltevik, L.J (2014): Cohabitation from illegal to institutionalized practice: the case of Norway 1972-2010. *The History of the Family*

Andersson, G., T. Noack, A. Seierstad, H. Weedon-Fekjaer (2006) The demographics of same-sex marriages in Norway and Sweden. *Demography* 43:79-98

Perelli-Harris, B., W. Sigle-Rushton, M. Kreyenfeld, T. Lappegård, R. Keizer & C. Berghammer. 2010. The educational gradient of childbearing within cohabitation in Europe. *Population and Development Review* 36(4):775-801

Ellingsæter, A.L. & E. Pedersen (2015) Institutional trust: Family policy and fertility in Norway, *Social Politics*, doi: 10.1093/sp/jxv003, p. 1-23

Thevenon, O. & Gauthier, A. H. (2011) Family policies in developed countries: a 'fertility-booster' with side effects. *Community, Work & Family* 14(2): 197-216.

Dommermuth, L., B. Hohmann-Mariott & T. Lappegård. 2017. Gender Equality in the Family and Childbearing. *Journal of Family Issues* 38(13): 1803-1824

- Neyer, G., T. Lappegård & D. Vignoli. 2013. Gender equality and fertility: Which equality matters?. *European Journal of Population* 29(3):245-272.
- Ellingsæter, A.L. (2013) Scandinavian welfare states and gender (de)segregation – trends and processes. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 34(3): 501-518
- Keck, W. & Saraceno, C. (2013) The impact of different social-policy frameworks on social inequalities among women in the EU: the labour market participation of mothers. *Social Politics* 20(3): 297-328
- Kitterød, R. H and Rønsen, M (2012) Non-traditional dual earners in Norway: when does she work at least as much as he? *Work, Employment and Society* 26(4) 657–675.
- Rønsen, M. & H. Kitterød (2015) Gender-Equalizing Family Policies and Mothers' Entry into Paid Work: Recent Evidence From Norway. *Feminist Economics* 21(1): 59-89
- Mastekaasa, A, & Birkelund, G. E. (2011) The equality effect of wives earnings on inequalities in earnings among households. *European Societies* 13(2): 219-238
- Kitterød, R. H. and Rønsen, M (2017) Does Involved Fathering Produce a Larger Total Workload for Fathers Than for Mothers? Evidence from Norway *Family Relations* 66: 468–483
- Farstad, G.R. & K. Stefansen (2015) Involved fatherhood in the Nordic context: dominant narratives, divergent approaches, *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 10:1, 55-70
- Bach, A. S. & H. Aarseth (2016) Adaptation, equality, and fairness. Towards a sociological understanding of 'the supportive husband', *NORMA*, 11:3, 174-189
- Brandth, B. & E. Kvande (2018) Masculinity and Fathering Alone during Parental Leave, *Men and Masculinities* 21(1): 72-90
- Skevik, A. (2006) "Absent fathers" or "reorganized families"? Variations in father-child contact after parental break-up in Norway. *The Sociological Review* 54(1): 114–132
- Wiik, K. Aa, Seierstad, A. & Noack, T. (2014) Divorce in Norwegian Same-Sex Marriages and Registered Partnerships: The Role of Children. *Journal of Marriage and Family* 76:919-929
- Wiik, K.A. et al. (2009) A study of commitment and relationship quality in Sweden and Norway, *Journal of Marriage and Family* 71(3): 465-477
- Härkönen, J. (2014) Divorce: Trends, patterns, causes, consequences. Pp. 303-322 in Treas, J. K., Scott, J. & Richard, M. (eds.) *The Wiley-Blackwell Companion to the Sociology of Families*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons
- Kitterød, R. H. & Wiik, K. Aa (2017). Shared residence among parents living apart. *FAMILY COURT REVIEW* 55(4): 556–571
- Usdansky, M. L (2011) The Gender-Equality Paradox: Class and Incongruity Between Work-Family Attitudes and Behaviors. *Journal of Family Theory & Review* 3 pp.163–178

McLanahan, S. & Percheski, C. (2008) Family structure and the reproduction of inequalities. *Annual Review of Sociology* 34: 257-276

Kalmijn, M. (1998) Inter marriage and homogamy: Causes, patterns, trends. *Annual Review of Sociology* 24: 395-421

Van Bavel, J. & Klesment, M. (2017) Educational Pairings, Motherhood, and Women's Relative Earnings in Europe, *Demography*, 54(6). 2331-2349

Aarseth, H. (2007) Between Labour and Love: The Re-erotization of Home-making in Egalitarian Couples within a Nordic Context. *NORA* 15(2): 133 – 143.

Forsberg, L. (2007) Negotiating involved fatherhood: Household work, childcare and spending time with children. *NORMA* 2(2): 109-126

Evertsson, Marie. 2014. Gender ideology and the sharing of housework and childcare in Sweden, *Journal of Family Issues* 35(7): 927–949

Barstad, Anders. 2014. Equality is bliss? Relationship quality and the gender division of household labor, *Journal of Family Issues* 35(7): 972–992

### **SOS2500 Kulturanalyse, diskurs og semiotikk – et sosiologisk perspektiv**

Hall, Stuart (1997), *Representation. Cultural Representations and Signifying Practices*. London: Sage. Side 15-41, 65-69.

Griswold, Wendy (1994), "Culture and the Cultural Diamond". I: *Cultures and Societies in a Changing World*. Thousand Oaks: Pine Forge Press. Side 1-17.

Larsen, Håkon (2013), *Den nye kultursosiologien. Kultur som perspektiv og forskningsobjekt*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Thwaites, Tony, Lloyd Davis & Warwick Mules (2002), *Introducing Cultural and Media Studies. A Semiotic Approach*. Houndmills: Palgrave. Kap. 1-6, side 1-133.

Jørgensen, Marianne Winter & Louise Phillips (1999), *Diskursanalyse som teori og metode*. Roskilde Universitetsforlag: Samfundslitteratur, Frederiksberg. Kap. 1-3, side 1-104, kap. 6, side 169-216. (Engelsk versjon av denne boka kan om ønskelig benyttes: Jørgensen, Marianne Winter & Louise Phillips (2002), *Discourse Analysis as Theory and Method*. London: Sage).

Neumann, Iver B. (2001), "Diskursens effekter: UD, diplomati, globalisering". I: Iver B. Neumann, *Mening, materialitet, makt: En innføring i diskursanalyse*. Oslo: Fagbokforlaget. Kap. 6, side 133-165.

Lamont, Michèle, Sabrina Pendergrass & Mark Pachucki (2015), "Symbolic Boundaries". *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, side 850-855.

Døving, Runar (1998), "'Oppdrett er som svenskekongen som skyter halvtamme fasaner i parken': en analyse av norske kognitive intervallkategorier for spiselighet". *Norsk antropologisk tidsskrift*, 9:48-68.



Fürst, Elisabeth L'orange (1996), "Mat – et språk for overskridelse". *Samtiden*, (3): 59-68.

Solheim, Jorun (1997), "Forord". I: Mary Douglas: *Rent og urent: En analyse av forestillinger omkring urenheter og tabu*. S. 9-17.

Douglas, Mary (1990), "Symbolic Pollution". I: Jeffrey C. Alexander og Steven Seidman (red.), *Culture and Society. Contemporary Debates 1990*. Kap. 14, s. 155-159.

Sandberg, Sveinung (2010), "Utbredte men annerledes". *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, (51)4: 495-521.

Skjælaaen, Øystein R. (2017) "Alene, sammen. Om former for fellesskap rundt morgenspilsen". *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, (58)4: 409-425.

Goffman, Erving (1992), *Vårt rollespill til daglig*. Oslo: Pax. S.11-33.

Goffman, Erving (1980), "On Cooling the Mark Out: Some aspects of Adaptation to Failure". I: Lewis A. Coser (red.), *The Pleasures of Sociology*. New York: A Mentor Book, New American Library. S. 98-119.

Krogstad, Anne (1999), "Lille Speil på veggen der. Margaret Thatchers politiske image". I: Anne Krogstad, *Image i politikken. Visuelle og retoriske virkemidler*. Oslo: Pax. Kap. 3, s. 73-95.

Krogstad, Anne (2007), "En bok, en blogg og en blondine. Personlig politisk lederskap i nye medier". *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, (15)3: 195-225.

Krogstad, Anne (2013), "Avatarpolitikk og visuell retorikk". *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 54 (2). 153-185.

Barthes, Roland (1969), "Fribrytningens verden". Kap. 1 i *Mytologier*. Oslo: Gyldendal. Side 13-22.

Geertz, Clifford (1973), "Thick Description: Toward an Interpretative Theory of Culture". I: Clifford Geertz, *The Interpretation of Cultures. Selected Essays*. New York. S. 3-30.

Hjelseth, Arve & Anne Tjønndal (2016), "Sink or swim? Håndtering av maskulinitet og intimitet i herrefotball". *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, 24(2):79-100.

Swidler, Ann (2001), "Introduction" og "Culture's Confusions: Who Wrote the Book of Love?". I: *Talk of Love. How Culture Matters*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. Introduksjonskapitlet og kap. 1, s. 1-32.

Ortner, Sherry (1973), "On Key Symbols". *American Anthropologist*. New Series, 75 (5): 1338-1346.

## **SOS2603 – Nordic welfare society – contemporary perspectives**

Mjøset, Lars (2020), "Social science and the Nordic model", forthcoming in a volume edited by Haldor Byrkjeflot, Lars Mjøset and Klaus Petersen.

Mjøset, Lars (2016), "The Nordic Route to Development", Ch. 29 in Erik S. Reinert, Jayati Ghosh & Rainer Kattel (red.), *Handbook of Alternative Theories of Economic Development*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar 2016, 533-569.

Kuhnle, Stein (2009). "The Nordic Model: Ambiguous, but Useful Concept" in Herbert Obinger, Elmar Rieger (Hg.) *Wohlfahrtsstaatlichkeit in entwickelten Demokratien: Herausforderungen, Reformen und Perspektiven*, Frankfurt/New York: Campus Verlag, 2009: 275-294.

Mjøset, Lars (2003). "Norden in the European state system. A presentation of Einar Maseng's forgotten analysis", in Ralf Eriksson, Markus Jäntti & Johan Willner, editors, *Att förstå och förändra världen: En festskrift för Jan Otto Andersson*, Åbo Akademis Förlag, Turku 2003, pp. 161-206.

Brochmann, Grete and Knut Kjeldstadli 2008. *A history of immigration. The case of Norway 900-2000*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. pp 201-212, 223- 235 and pp 267-296.

Hagelund, Anniken and G. Brochmann 2009. "From rights to duties? Welfare and citizenship for immigrants and refugees in Scandinavia". In Patrick Baert, Sokratis Koniordos, Giovanna Procacci and Carlo Ruzza (eds.) *Conflict, Citizenship and Civil Society*. London/New York: Routledge. pp 141-161.

Brochmann, Grete and I. Seland 2010. "Citizenship Policies and Ideas of Nationhood in Scandinavia". *Citizenship Studies*, vol 14, no 4. Pp 429-445

Esping-Andersen, Gøsta (1990), "De-commodification in social policy", Ch 2 (pp. 35-54) in Esping-Andersen, *The Three Worlds of Welfare Capitalism*, Cambridge: Polity.

Kangas, Olli, Urban Lundberg and Niels Ploug (2010). "Three Routes to Pension Reform: Politics and Institutions in Reforming Pensions in Denmark, Finland and Sweden", *Social Policy & Administration*, 44:3, 265–284.

Peng Ito and Joseph Wong (2010). "East Asia", in F. G. Castles, et. al., editors, *The Oxford Handbook of the Welfare State*. Oxford: Oxford University press 2010, s. 656-670.

Cooke, L.P. et al 2013. "Labor and Love: Wives' Employment and Divorce Risk in its Socio-Political Context", *Social Politics*, 20:4, 482-509.

McDonald, P. (2006). "Low Fertility and the State: The Efficacy of Policy." *Population and Development Review*, 32(3), 485-510.

Lappegård, T. 2014. Chapter 2: Changing European Families. In *The Wiley-Blackwell Companion to the Sociology of Families*, J. Treas, J. Scott & M. Richards (Eds.).

Lappegård, T., F. Goldscheider & E. Bernhardt. 2017. Introduction to the Special Collection on Finding Work–Life Balance: History, Determinants, and Consequences of New Breadwinning Models in the Industrialized World. *Demographic Research*, 37(2): 853-866.

Jalovaara, M., et al. 2017. Education, Gender, and Cohort Fertility in the Nordic Countries. *Stockholm Research Reports in Demography* 2017:06.

- Arpino, B., G. Esping-Andersen & L. Pessin. 2015. How Do Changes in Gender Role Attitudes Towards Female Employment Influence Fertility? A Macro-Level Analysis. *European Sociological Review*, 31(3): 370–382.
- Holland, J. A. 2017. The timing of marriage vis-à-vis coresidence and childbearing in Europe and the United States. *Demographic Research*, 36(20): 609-626.
- Ellingsæter, A. L. (2012) "Ideational struggles over symmetrical parenthood: the Norwegian daddy quota", *Journal of Social Policy* 41: 695-714.
- Ellingsæter, A.L. (2014) Nordic Earner-Carer Models - Why Stability and Instability? *Journal of Social Policy*, 43(3): 555-574.
- Lister, R. (2009) "A Nordic Nirvana? Gender, Citizenship, and Social Justice in the Nordic Welfare States", *Social Politics* 16(2): 242-278.
- Fangen, Katrine and Ferdinand Andreas Mohn (2010) "Norway: The Pitfalls of Egalitarianism" in: Fangen, Katrine; Fossan, Kirsten and Mohn, Ferdinand Andreas (eds.) *Inclusion And Exclusion of Young Adult Migrants in Europe: Barriers and Bridges*. Surrey: Ashgate.
- Hermansen, Are Skeie (2016). "Moving Up or Falling Behind? Intergenerational Socioeconomic Transmission among Children of Immigrants in Norway." *European Sociological Review* 32 (5): 675-689.
- Østby, Lars and Kristin Henriksen (2013) "Immigrants – what we know and don't know" [English version] *Samfunnspeilet* 5/2013: 2-9.
- Bratsberg, Bernt and Knut Røed (2016) "The Nordic welfare model in an open European labor market" *Nordic Economic Policy Review* 2/2015: 19-42.
- Cappelen, C. & Midtbø, T. (2016). "Intra-EU Labour Migration and Support for the Norwegian Welfare State." *European Sociological Review* 32 (6): 691-703.
- Wiborg, Susanne 2004. "Education and Social Integration: a comparative study of the comprehensive school system in Scandinavia." *London Review of Education*, Vol. 2, No. 2, July 2004, 83-93.
- Volckmar, Nina and Susanne Wiborg, 2014. A Social Democratic Response to Market-Led Education Policies: Concession or Rejection? 117-131 U. Blossing et al. (eds.), *The Nordic Education Model: 'A School for All' Encounters Neo-Liberal Policy*, Policy Implications of Research in Education 1, Dordrecht: Springer Science/Business Media. DOI 10.1007/978-94-007-7125-3\_7
- Sahlberg, Pasi (2007). "Educational policies for raising student learning: the Finnish approach", *Journal of Education Policy*, 22:2, March 2007, p. 147-171.
- Espen Løken, Torgeir Aarvaag Stokke and Kristine Nergaard (2013) *Labour Relations in Norway*. Oslo: Fafo report 2013-09.

Nergaard, Kristine (2014), "Social Democratic Capitalism". In: Adrian Wilkinson, Geoffrey Wood, and Richard Deeg (eds), *The Oxford Handbook of Employment Relations*. Oxford University Press, 292-316.

Hagen, Inger Marie (2011), "The sociology of work", In: Gunnar C. Aakvaag, Michael Hviid Jacobsen, Thomas Johansson, *Introduction to Sociology. Scandinavian Sensibilities*. Harlow: Pearson 2012, Ch 2, p. 30-57.

Mandel, H. and Shalev, M. (2009). "How Welfare States Shape the Gender Pay Gap: A Theoretical and Comparative Analysis", *Social Forces*, 87, 1873-1911.

Gøsta Esping-Andersen: *Social Foundations of Postindustrial Economies*. Oxford University Press 1999, pp. 47-72.

Lars Mjøset, "The Nordic models – historical dynamics and present challenges. An analysis with reference to international conditions and social movements", translation of a chapter published as Ch. 10 of Ivar Frønes & Lise Kjølørød, editors, *Det norske samfunnet*, 7th edition, volume 1, Oslo: Gyldendal 2016.

## **SOS2700 – Religious fundamentalism, extremism and violence**

Bøker

Furseth, Inger and Pål Repstad 2006. An Introduction to the Sociology of Religion. Classical and Contemporary Perspectives. Aldershot: Ashgate.(ch. 1-2, 5-12)

Juergensmeyer, Mark 2017. *Terror in the Mind of God. The Global Rise of Religious Violence*. 4. ed. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Artikler

Bruce, Steve 2008. *Fundamentalism*. 2 ed. Cambridge: Polity. (Ch. 1)

Sedgwick, Mark 2010. The concept of Radicalization as a Source of Confusion. *Terrorism and Political Violence* 22: 479-494.

Hall, John R. 2003 Religion and violence: Social Processes in Comparative Perspective. In Michele Dillon (ed.) *Handbook of the Sociology of Religion*, 359-384. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Amaechi, Kingsley Ekene 2016. Islam as a Resource for Violence in the Nigerian Boko Haram. *Nordic Journal of Religion and Society* 29(2):134-150.

Blee, Kathleen M. and Kimberly A. Creasap 2010. Conservative and Rightwing Movements. *Annual Review of Sociology* 36: 269-286.

Furseth, Inger 2011. Why in the City? Explaining Urban Fundamentalism. In Nezar AlSayyad and Mejgan Massoumi (eds.) *The Fundamentalist City? Religiosity and the Remaking of Urban Space*, 27-50. London: Routledge.

Zald, Mayer N. and Roberta Ash. 1966. Social movement organizations: growth, decay and change. *Social Forces* 44(3): 327-340.

- Wiktorowicz, Quintan 2002. Islamic Activism and Social Movement Theory: A New Direction for Research. *Mediterranean Politics* 7(3): 187-211.
- Dalgaard-Nielsen, A. (2010). Violent Radicalization in Europe: What We Know and What We Do Not Know. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 33 (9): 797-814.
- Gardell, Mattias. 2014. Crusader Dreams: Oslo 22/7, Islamophobia, and the Quest for a Monocultural Europe. *Terrorism and Political Violence* 26(1): 129-155
- Haddad, F. 2017. 'Sectarianism' and Its Discontents in the Study of the Middle East. *The Middle East Journal* 71 (3): 363-382.
- Hashmi Nader and Danny Postel. 2017. Sectarianization: Mapping the New Politics of the Middle East. *The Review of Faith & International Affairs* 15(3): 1-13.
- Hegghammer, Thomas 2012. The recruiter's dilemma: Signalling and rebel recruitment tactics. *Journal of Peace Research* 50(1): 3-16.
- Kirby, Aidan 2007. The London Bombers as "Self-Starters": A Case Study in Indigenous Radicalization and the Emergence of Autonomous Cliques". *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism* 30: 415-428.
- Klausen, Jytte 2015. Tweeting the Jihad: Social Media Networks of Western Foreign Fighters in Syria and Iraq. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism* 38(1): 1-22.
- Leonard, Madeleine. 2006. Teenagers Telling Sectarian Stories. *Sociology* 40(6): 1117-1133.
- Minkenberg, Michael. 2017. Religion and the Radical Right. In *Oxford Handbook of the Radical Right*, edited by Jens Rydgren, 366-393. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Nasr, Vali R. 2000. International Politics, Domestic Imperatives, and Identity Mobilization: Sectarianism in Pakistan, 1979-1998, *Comparative Politics* 32(2): 171-190.
- Røislien, Hanne Eggen 2007. Living with Contradiction: Examining the Worldview of the Jewish Settlers in Hebron. *International Journal of Conflict and Violence* 1(2): 169-184.
- Snow, David A., Louis A. Zurcher, Jr. and Sheldon Eklund-Olsen. 1980. Social Networks and Social Movements: A Microstructural Approach to Differential Recruitment. *American Sociological Review* 45(5): 787-801.
- Snow, David A., E. Bruke Rochford, Jr., Steven K. Worden and Robert D. Benford. 1986. Frame Alignment Processes, Micromobilization, and Movement participation. *American Sociological Review* 51(4): 464-481.
- Døving, Cora Alexa. 2010. Anti-Semitism and Islamophobia: A Comparison of Imposed Group Identities. *Tidsskrift for Islamforskning* 4(2): 52-76.
- Meer, Nasar. 2013. Racialization and religion: race, culture and difference in the study of antisemitism and Islamophobia. *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 36 (3): 385-398.

Werbner, P. 2013. Folk devils and racist imaginaries in a global prism: Islamophobia and anti-Semitism in the twenty-first century. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 36 (3): 450-467.

Jacques, Karen and Paul J. Taylor. 2009. Female Terrorism: A Review. *Terrorism and Political Violence* 21(3): 499-515.

Parashar, Swati 2010. The Sacred and the Sacrilegious: Exploring Women's 'Politics' and 'Agency' in Radical Religious Movements in South Asia. *Totalitarian Movements and Political Religions* 11(3-4): 435-455.

Spencer, Amanda N. 2016. The Hidden Face of Terrorism: An Analysis of the Women in Islamic State. *Journal of Strategic Security* 9(3): 74-98

Von Knop, Katharina. 2007. The Female Jihad: Al Qaeda's Women. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism* 30(5): 397-414.

### **SOS2900 – Anvendt maskinlæring for avvikssosiologi**

Berk, R. (2016) *Statistical learning from a regression perspective*, chapter 1, 3, 5, 9. Springer.

Siegel, Eric (2011) Uplift modeling: Predictive analytics can't optimize marketing decisions without it. *The Prediction Impact white paper*, Pitney Bowes.

Luke, Douglas A. (2015) *A User's Guide to Network Analysis in R*, Springer, chapter 1, 2 og 7.

James, Witten, Hastie og Tibshirani (2014) *An introduction to statistical learning*, Springer, chapter 10 ("Unsupervised learning").

Bhagat, Cormode & Muthukrisnan (2011) "Node classification in social networks", in Aggarwal (ed.) *Social Network Data Analytics*. Springer, Boston, MA s 115-147.

Jae-Gil Lee, Minseo Kang (2015) "Geospatial Big Data: Challenges and Opportunities", *Big Data Research*, 2(2): 74-81.

Schneier, Bruce (2015) "Data as a by-product of computing", i: *Data and Goliath*, New York: W.W. Norton & Company.

van Dijck, José. (2014). "Datafication, dataism and dataveillance: Big Data between scientific paradigm and ideology", *Surveillance & Society* 12(2): 197-208.

Golder, Scott A., and Michael W. Macy. (2014) "Digital footprints: Opportunities and challenges for online social research." *Annual Review of Sociology* 40.

Gunderson, Ryan (2016) "The sociology of technology before the turn to technology", *Technology in society*, 47:40-48.

McFarland, D.A., Lewis, K. & Goldberg, A. (2016) "Sociology in the Era of Big Data: The Ascent of Forensic Social Science", *American Sociologist*, 47(12): 12-35.

Metcalf, Jacob & Kate Crawford (2016) "Where are human subjects in Big Data research? The emerging ethics divide", *Big Data & Society*, 3(1): 1-14

- Golder, O.H. (2017). "Surveillance and the Formation of Public Policy". *Surveillance & Society* 15(1): 158-171.
- Esposti, S.D. (2014). "When big data meets dataveillance: The hidden side of analytics". *Surveillance & Society* 12(2):209-225.
- Lysne et al (2016) *Digitalt grenseforsvar (DGF), Lysne II utvalget*, , kap 2, 4-7, 9-10.
- Frade, Carlos (2016) "Social Theory and the Politics of Big Data and Method", *Sociology*, 50(5): 863-877.
- Zwitter, A. (2014). Big Data ethics. *Big Data & Society* 1, DOI:10.1177/2053951714559253.
- Barbier (2011) "Data mining in social networks", in Aggarwal (ed.) *Social Network Data Analytics*. Springer, Boston, MA, s. 327-352.
- Bennett, C.J. (2015). "Trends in Voter Surveillance in Western Societies: Privacy Intrusions and Democratic Implications". *Surveillance & Society* 13(3/4): 370-384.
- Bond, Robert M., et al. (2012) "A 61-million-person experiment in social influence and political mobilization." *Nature* 489.7415: 295-298.
- Brandsar, Torgeir, and Torkild Hovde Lyngstad. (2014) "Transaction data from social media: An introduction with an example on networks of members of the Norwegian parliament." *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 55(1): 90-105.
- Kramer, Adam D. I., Jamie E. Guillory, and Jeffrey T. Hancock (2014), "Experimental evidence of massive-scale emotional contagion through social networks"
- Tufekci, Z (2017) *Twitter and tear gas. The power and fragility of networked protest*, Yale University Press, kapittel 1,2, 6, 9 og Epilogue
- Berk, R (2016) "A Primer On Fairness in Criminal Justice Risk Assessments", *The criminologist*, 41(6): 6-9.
- Berk, Richard A., Susan B. Sorenson, Geoffrey Barnes (2016) "Forecasting Domestic Violence: A Machine Learning Approach to Help Inform Arraignment Decisions", *Journal of empirical legal studies*, 13(1): 94-115.
- Ferguson, AG (2017) *The rise of big data policing. Surveillance, race, and the future of law enforcement*, New York University press, kapittel 1, 2, 4, 10, Conclusion.
- Leigh, J., Dunnett, S. & Jackson, L. Ann (2017). "Predictive police patrolling to target hotspots and cover response demand", *Operational Research*, doi:10.1007/s10479-017-2528-x.
- Lum K. & W. Isaac (2016) "To predict and serve?", *Significance*, 13(5): 14-19.

Mohler, G. O. , M. B. Short, Sean Malinowski, Mark Johnson, G. E. Tita, Andrea L. Bertozzi & P. J. Brantingham (2015) "Randomized Controlled Field Trials of Predictive Policing", *Journal of the American Statistical Association*.

Frey and Osborne (2017) "The future of employment: How susceptible are jobs to computerisation?" *Technological Forecasting & Social Change* 114 (2017) 254–280.

Srnicek, N. (2017), The challenges of platform capitalism: Understanding the logic of a new business model. *Juncture*, 23: 254–257. doi:10.1111/newe.12023.

Susskind, Richard & Daniel Susskind (2015) *The future of the professions. How technology will transform the work of human experts*, UK: Oxford University Press, s. 9-45 og 188-308.

Murphy, J. (2016) Quality of hire: Data makes the difference, *Employment relations*, 43(2): 5-15.

KG King (2016) Data Analytics in Human Resources: A Case Study and Critical Review, *Human Resource Development Review* 2016, Vol. 15(4) 487 –495.

Gelman, Andrew, Greggor Mattson, Daniel Simpson (2018) "Gaydar and the Fallacy of Decontextualized Measurement", *Sociological Science*, 5: 270-280.

Thurston H. & S. Miyamoto (2018) The use of model based recursive partitioning as an analytic tool in child welfare, *Child abuse & neglect* 79: 293-301.

Schwartz, I.M., P. York, E. Nowakowski-Sims, A. Ramos-Hernandez (2017) Predictive and prescriptive analytics, machine learning and child welfare risk assessment: The Broward County experience, *Children and youth services review*, 81: 309-20.

### **SOS3050 – Metodologi og forskningsdesign**

Album, Dag, Marianne Nordli Hansen og Karin Widerberg (red.) 2010. *Metodene våre*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Loseke, Donileen R. 2015. *Methodological Thinking. Basic Principles of Social Research Design*. 2nd Edition. London: Sage.

Ragin, Charles C. og Lisa M. Amoroso 2011. *Constructing Social Research. The Unity and Diversity of Method*. London: Sage.

### **SOSGEO1120 – Kvantitativ metode**

Bøker

Moore, Notz og Fligner (2018) *The basic practice of statistics* 8<sup>th</sup> ed., W.H. Freeman & Company, kapitlene 1-26 og 29, unntatt kapitlene 13, 14, 21.6-21.8, 22.5, 23.6, 25.9

Gelman, Skardhamar & Aaltonen (2017) "Type M Error might explain Weisburd's paradox", *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*.

### **SOSGEO2800 – Migration, diversity and inequality**

Bøker



Castles, S., De Haas, H. and Miller, M. J. (2014). *The Age of Migration. International Population Movements in the Modern World*. New York. The Guildford Press, chapters 1-5, 9-14.

Fenton, S. 2010. *Ethnicity*. 2nd edition. Cambridge: Polity Press. Chapter 1-6, 8.

Artikler

Breivik, J-K. 2012. 'Health Migration from Norway to Spain – ambiguous belonging', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 35(9): 1634-1653.

Friberg, J. H. 2012. 'The Stages of Migration. From Going Abroad to Settling Down: Post-Accession Polish Migrant Workers in Norway', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 38(10): 1589-1605.

Collyer, M. 2005. 'When Do Social Networks Fail to Explain Migration? Accounting for the Movement of Algerian Asylum-Seekers to the UK', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 31(4): 699-718.

Eggebø, H. 2013. 'A Real Marriage? Applying for Marriage Migration to Norway', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, (39:5): 773-798.

Aarset, M.F. 2016. 'Transnational practices and local lives. Quran courses via Skype in Norwegian-Pakistani families', *Identities. Global Studies in Culture and Power* 23(4): 438-453.

Bolognani, M. & M. B. Erdal. 2016. Return Imaginaries and Political Climate: Comparing Thinking About Return Mobilities Among Pakistani Origin Migrants and Descendants in Norway and the UK, *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 18(1): 353–367.

Rydgren, J.: 'Explaining the Emergence of Radical Right-Wing Populist Parties: The Case of Denmark.' *West European Politics* 27(3): 474-502.

Gullestad, M. 2002. 'Invisible fences: egalitarianism, nationalism and racism', *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 8: 45-63.

Piwoni, E. 2015. 'Claiming the nation for the people: the dynamics of representation in German public discourse about immigrant integration', *Nations and Nationalism* 21(1): 83-101.

Andersson, R. 2014. 'Hunter and Prey: Patrolling Clandestine Migration in the Euro-African Borderlands', *Anthropological Quarterly* 87(1): 119-149.

Aas, K. F. 2011. "Crimmigrant' bodies and bona fide travelers: Surveillance, citizenship and global governance', *Theoretical Criminology* 15(3): 331-346.

Aas, K. F. and Gundhus, H. O. I. 2015. 'Policing humanitarian borderlands: Frontex, human rights and the precariousness of life', *British Journal of Criminology* 55: 1-18.

Jacobsen, C.M. 2015. 'Communicating irregular migration', *American Behavioural Scientist* 59(7): 886-897.

Bygnes, S. 2012. 'Ambivalent Multiculturalism', *Sociology* 47(1): 126-141.

- Vassenden, A. and Andersson, M. 2011. 'Whiteness, non-whiteness and 'faith information control': religion among young people in Grønland, Oslo', *Ethnic and racial studies* 34(4): 574-593.
- Vertovec, S. 2007. 'Super-Diversity and its implications', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 30(6): 1024-1054.
- Wessendorf, S. 2013. 'Commonplace diversity and the 'ethos of mixing': perceptions of difference in a London neighbourhood', *Identities: Global Studies in Culture and Power*, 20(4): 407-422.
- Brochmann, G. and Hagelund, A. 2011. Migrants in the Scandinavian Welfare State', *Nordic Journal of Migration Research* 1(1): 13-24.
- Hagelund, A. and Kavli. H. 2009. 'If work is out of sight. Activation and citizenship for new refugees', *Journal of European Social Policy* 2009(19): 259-270.
- Haugen, H.M. 2012. 'Nigerians in China: A second State of Immobility', *International Migration* 50(2): 65-80.
- Schiller, N .G. and Salazar, N. B. 2013. 'Regimes of Mobility Across the Globe', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 39(2): 183-200.
- Andersson, M. 2010. 'The Social Imaginary of first generation Europeans', *Social Identities* 16(1):3-21.
- Alba R. (2005) Bright vs. blurred boundaries: Second-generation assimilation and exclusion in France, Germany, and the United States. *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 28: 20-49.
- Portes A, Fernández-Kelly P and Haller W. (2005) Segmented assimilation on the ground: The new second generation in early adulthood. *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 28: 1000-1040.
- Hermansen, A.S. 2016. 'Moving Up or Falling Behind? Intergenerational Socioeconomic Transmission among Children of immigrants in Norway', *European Sociological Review*) e-first.
- Midtbøen, A.J. 'The invisible Second Generation? Statistical Discrimination and Immigrant Stereotypes in Employment Processes in Norway', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 40(10): 1657-1675.

## **SVMET1010 – Kvalitative metoder**

### Bøker

Fangen, Katrine (2010), *Deltakende observasjon*. 2.utg. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget. Kapittel 1-13

Fangen, Katrine og Ann-Mari Sellerberg (2011), *Mange ulike metoder*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk. s. 15-36, 57-70, 100-181, 198- 31 og 266-280 (Kapittel 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12 og 15)

Weiss, Robert S. (1994), *Learning From Strangers*. Kapittel 1-3, kapittel 4 fram til side 83, og kapittel 5-6

Kompendier/ e- artikler:

Corbin, Juliet og Anselm Strauss (2008), "Strategies for Qualitative Data Analysis" i *Basics of Qualitative Research*. 3. utg. (s. 65-85) Thousand Oaks: Sage.

Fjær, Eivind Grip, Willy Pedersen og Sveinung Sandberg (publisert på nett, trykkes 2016), "'I'm Not One of Those Girls': Boundary-Work and the Sexual Double Standard in a Liberal Hookup Context". *Gender & Society*.

Hornmoen, H. (2011). "'Pandemisk paranoia' – En analyse av nyhetsomtalen av 'svineinfluensaen' i norske aviser". *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 52: 33-66

Leseth, Anne Birgitte og Silje Maria Tellmann (2014), "Forskningens design" i *Hvordan lese kvalitativ forskning?* (s. 41-60) Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk

Ryghaug, M. (2002). "Å bringe tekster i tale – mulige metodiske innfallsvinkler til tekstanalyse i statsvitenskap". *Norsk statsvitenskapelig tidsskrift*, 18: 303-327

Skilbrei, May-Len, Marianne Tveit og Anette Brunovskis (2006), *Afrikanske drømmer på europeiske gater. Nigerianske kvinner i prostitusjon i Norge*. Fafo-rapport 525

Ugelvik, Thomas (2014), "Prison Ethnography as Lived Experience: Notes From the Diaries of a Beginner Let Loose in Oslo Prison". *Qualitative inquiry*, 20(4), 471-480

Den nasjonale forskningsetiske komite for samfunnsvitenskap og humaniora (2016), "Hensyn til personer" i *Forskningsetiske retningslinjer for samfunnsvitenskap, humaniora, juss og teologi*. 4. utgave. (s. 12-23). Etsiske retningslinjer. Oslo: De nasjonale forskningsetiske komiteene

**Universitetet i Oslo (UiO)**  
**Master i sosiologi**

## SOS4001 – Sosiologisk teori

### Bøker

Goldthorpe, John H. (2016) *Sociology as a Population Science*. Cambridge university press. (side 1-57).

### Kompendium

Adorno, Theodor W. (1994) *Sociologi og empirisk forskning*. København, Akademisk Forlag, 291-312.

Adorno, Theodor W (1998) *Essayet som form*, Passage 28: 101-114.

Andersen, Heine (2013) "Funktionalisme: Integration og konflikt", I Heine Andersen og Lars Bo Kaspersen (red) *Klassisk og Moderne Samfundsteori* (side 267-289).

Benzer, Matthias (2014) *The Sociology of Theodor Adorno*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. (side 39-50, 71-85)

Blok, Anders and Jensen, Torben Elgaard (2011) "Sociology of Associations", in *Bruno Latour: Hybrid Thoughts in a Hybrid World*. Routledge, (side 102-129)

Coser, Lewis A. & Bernard Rosenberg (1976) *Definition of the field*, i: Coser & Rosenberg (red.) *Sociological Theory. A Book of Readings*, New York, Macmillan publishing (side 1-14)

Durkheim, Emile (1995) *The Elementary Forms of Religious Life*, (side 207-216, 225-236).

Durkheim, Emile (1982) "Preface", "Preface to the second edition" "Chapter 1: What is a social fact", *The Rules of Sociological Method*. London and Basingstoke: Macmillan, (side 31-59).

Elster, Jon (1979) *Funksjonelle forklaringer i samfunnsvitenskapene*. I *Forklaring og dialektikk*, Oslo: Pax forlag, side 92-105.

Elster, Jon (2007) *Desires and Opportunities; Persons and Situations; Unintended Consequences*; i Elster: *Explaining Social Behavior*, Cambridge University Press (side 165-190; 300-311)

Freese, Jeremy (2009) *Preferences*, in Hedström & Bearman (2009) *The Oxford Handbook of Analytical Sociology*, Oxford University Press. (side 94-113)

Freund, J (1998) *The Sociology of Max Weber*. London and New York: Routledge, 93-131

Giddens, Anthony (1987) "Fundamental concepts of sociology", I *Capitalism and Modern Social Theory: An analysis of the writing of Marx, Durkheim and Weber*: Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press (side 145-154).

Goldstein, Daniel H. (2009) *Heuristics*, in Hedström & Bearman (2009) *The Oxford Handbook of Analytical Sociology*, Oxford University Press. (side 140-165)

Hansen, Claus, D. (2015) *Den tidlige Frankfurterskoles kritik*, Michael Hviid Jacobsen og Anders Petersen (red.) *Kritik: Klassiske og kontemporære sociologiske perspektiver*. København: Hans Reitzels Forlag. (side 31-55).

Hedström, Peter (2005) *Action and Interaction*; I Hedström: *Dissecting the Social*, Cambridge university press. (side 34-66)

Joas, Hans & Wolfgang Knöbl (2009). *The classical attempt at synthesis: Talcott Parsons*. In Joas & Knöbl: *Social Theory*, Cambridge Univ press (side 20-42).

Joas, Hans & Wolfgang Knöbl (2009). *Interpretive approaches: symbolic interactionism*. In Joas & Knöbl: *Social Theory*, Cambridge Univ press (side 123-149)

Lukes, Steven (1982) "Introduction", in Emile Durkheim: *The Rules of Sociological Method*. Loding and Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1-27

Merton, Robert K. ([1949] 1968) *On Sociological Theories of Middle Range*, in Robert K. Merton (1996) *On Social Structure and Science*, Chicago University press (side 41-50).

Petersen, Trond (2009) *Opportunities*, in Hedström & Bearman (2009) *The Oxford Handbook of Analytical Sociology*, Oxford University Press. (side 115-139)

Ramsay, Anders (2013) *Frankfurterskolen*, I Heine Andersen og Lars Bo Kaspersen (red) *Klassisk og Moderne Samfundsteori*. København (side 179-197).

Schelling, Thomas (1978) *Micromotives and Macrobehavior*, Kap 1 (side 11-43), og Kap 4, *Sorting and mixing* (side 169-190).

Weber, Max (1968) "Basic Sociological Terms", in *Economy and Society*, 3-31. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London: University of California Press

Østerberg, Dag (1983) *Emile Durkheim's Samfundslære*. Oslo: Pax Forlag (side 20-36)

E-pensum

Abend, Gabriel (2008) *The Meaning of "Theory"*, *Sociological Theory*, 26(2): 173-198.

Blumer, Herbert (1966). *Sociological Implications of the thought of George Herbert Mead*, *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 71: 535-544

Breen, Richard, and John H. Goldthorpe. (1997) *Explaining Educational Differentials: Towards a Formal Rational Action Theory*, *Rationality and Society* 9:275-305.

Boudon, Raymond (2003) *Beyond Rational Choice Theory*, *Annual Review of Sociology*, 29:1-21

Coleman, James S. (1986) *Social Theory, Social Research, and a Theory of Action*, *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 91:1309-1335.

Fiske, Susan T. (2000). *Stereotyping, prejudice, and discrimination at the seam between the centuries: evolution, culture, mind, and brain*. *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 30, 299–322.

Hedström, Peter & Richard Swedberg (1998) *Social Mechanisms*, kap 1 I Hedström & Swedberg (red.) *Social Mechanisms*, Cambridge University press. (side 1- 31)

Hernes, Gudmund (1976) Structural Change in Social Processes, *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 82: 513-518.

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss (1977) Some Effects of Proportions on Group Life: Skewed Sex Ratios and Responses to Token Women, *American Journal of Sociology*, 82: 965-990.

Latour, Bruno (2005) *Reassembling the Social*. Oxford: Oxford University press (side 20-170)

Merton, Robert K. ([1957] 1968) Science and Demographic Social Structure, I Robert Merton: Social Theory and Social Structure, New York, The Free press. (Side 604-615) Tilgjengelig online

## **SOS4010 – Kvalitativ metode**

Kvale og Brinkmann (2015), *Det Kvalitative Forskningsintervju*. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk. kap 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

Silverman, David (2001), *Interpreting Qualitative Data Methods for analysing Talk, Text and Interaction*. Second Edition. London: Sage. Kap 1 og 2. s 1-42.

Gobo, Giampietro (2007), Sampling, Representativeness and Generalizability. I: Seale et al. *Qualitative Research Practice*. Sage. London

Johannesen, Lars E. F., Tore Witsø Rafoss & Erik Børve Rasmussen (2018) *Hvordan bruke teori? Nyttige verktøy i kvalitativ analyse*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. Kap. 2, Kap. 3 , Kap. 4

Becker, Howard S. (2007), *Writing for Social Scientists. How to Start and Finish Your Thesis, Book, or Article*. Chapter 1, s 1-25.

Seale, Clive (2007), Quality in qualitative research. I: Seal et al. *Qualitative Research Practice*. Sage. London

NESH (2016) Forskningsetiske retningslinjer for samfunnsvitenskap, humaniora, juss og teologi. Oslo: De nasjonale forskningsetiske komiteene.

Atkinson, P., and A. Coffey (2003), Revisiting the relationship between participant observation and interviewing. I: J. F. Gubrium and J. A. Holstein (red.), *Postmodern interviewing*. London: Sage. s. 109–122.

Holstein, J. A. and J. F. Gubrium (2003), Active Interviewing. I: J. F. Gubrium and J. A. Holstein (red.), *Postmodern interviewing*. London: Sage. s. 67-81.

Tjora, A. (2012), *Kvalitative forskningsmetoder i praksis*, 2. utg. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk. Kap 5.

Harper, D. (2002): Talking about pictures: a case for photo elicitation. *Visual Studies* 17(1): 13-26.

Vassenden, A. & M. Andersson (2010): When an image becomes sacred: photo-elicitation with images of holy books. *Visual Studies* 25(2): 149-161.

Schiermer, Bjørn (2013) 'Til tingene selv' – om hermeneutisk fænomenologi. I Bjørn Schiermer (red.) *Fænomenologi – Teorier og Metoder*. Hans Reitzels Forlags. 15-42

- Bacchi, Carol (2009). «Chapter 1. Introducing a 'what's the problem represented to be?' approach to policy analysis» i *Analysing Policy: What's the problem represented to be?*, s 1-24. Frenchs New Forest: Pearson Australia.
- Bratberg, Øivind (2014), «Kap 3. Idéanalyse» i *Tekstanalyse for samfunnsvitere*, s. 57-81. Oslo: Cappelen Damm.
- Moen-Larsen, Natalia (2011) «Hjemme blant fremmede og fremmede hjemme: russiske kvinners identitetskonstruksjoner i en flerkulturell kontekst», *Nordisk Østforum* 25 [4] 2011: 369–386.
- Halvorsen, Janne W (2015) «Kroppsidealer i norske trenings- og kostholdsblogger». *Norsk Medietidsskrift* 22(2): 1-20.
- Bloor, Mick and Fiona Wood. 2006. "Ethnography." In: Bryan S. Turner (ed.). *The Cambridge Dictionary of Sociology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 176-177.
- Geertz, Clifford. [1973] 2000. "Thick Description: Toward an Interpretive Theory of Culture." In: *The Interpretation of Cultures: Selected Essays*. New York: Basic Books, pp. 3-32.
- Goffman, Erving (1989), "On Fieldwork." *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography* 18-2 (july): s. 123-132-
- Sandberg, S. & H. Copes (2012). Speaking with ethnographers: The challenges of researching drug dealers and offenders. *Journal of Drug issues*
- Wacquant, Loic (2004), *Body & Soul: Notebooks of an Apprentice Boxer*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Pp. 13-41
- Krogstad, Anne (2014), *Kunsten å gjøre ingenting, men være alt. Nordiske statsministeres profilbilder på Facebook. Rhetorica Scandinavia*
- Skågeby, Jørgen (2011) Chapter 25 Online Ethnographic Methods: Towards a Qualitative Understanding of Virtual Community Practice. I: Ben Kei Daniel (red.) *Handbook of Research on Methods and Techniques for Studying Virtual Communities: Paradigms and Phenomena*. Hershey: Information Science Reference.
- Dyer, W.G. Jr & A. L. Wilkins (1991), Better stories, not better constructs, to generate better theory: a rejoinder to Eisenhardt, *Academy of Management Review* 16(3): 613-619.
- Eisenhardt, K.M. (1989): Building Theories from Case Study Research. *Academy of Management Review* 14(4): 532-550.
- Eisenhardt, K.M. (1991): Better stories and better constructs. The case for rigor and comparative logic. *Academy of Management Review* 16(3): 620-627.
- Flyvbjerg, B. (2006): Five Misunderstandings About Case-Study Research. *Qualitative Inquiry* 12(2): 219-245.
- Widerberg 2015, I hjertet av Velferdsstaten, I (red.) Karin Widerberg 'I hjertet av velferdsstaten. En invitasjon til institusjonell etnografi'. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk: kap 1 s 13 -25



Smith, Dorothy (2003), Making sense of what people do: A sociological perspective. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 10 (1): 61-64

Rua, Marte (2012), Hva gjør fengselsleger? En institusjonell etnografi om isolasjon og helse. Institutt for kriminologi og retts sosiologi (1): 19-46

Marjorie L. DeVault and Liza McCoy (2006), "Institutional Ethnography: Using Interviews to Investigate Ruling Relations" in Dorothy E. Smith (Ed.), *Institutional Ethnography as Practice*. Lanham, Md: Rowman & Littlefield. Kap 2, s. 15-44.

Ann Christin E. Nilsen (2014) På jakt etter styringsrelasjoner ved 'tidlig innsats' i barnehagen. I (red.) Karin Widerberg 'I hjertet av velferdsstaten. En invitasjon til institusjonell etnografi'. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk: 32-48

Gubrium, J. F. og J. A. Holstein (2009), *Analyzing Narrative Reality*. London: kap 1 og 2. Sage. s. 1-26.

Sandberg, Sveinung (2010), 'What can "lies" tell us about life? Notes towards a framework of narrative criminology' *Journal of Criminal Justice Education*, 21(4), s. 447-465.

Järvinen, Margaretha (2001) "Accounting for Trouble: Identity Negotiations in Qualitative Interviews with Alcoholics" *Symbolic Interaction* 24(3): 263-284.

### **SOS4013 – Klasse og ulikhet – Sentrale debatter**

Goldthorpe, John H. (2000) "Class analysis and the reorientation of class theory: the case of persisting differentials in educational attainment." Kapittel 8 i *On Sociology, Numbers, narratives, and the Integration of Research and Theory*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, s.161-181.

Grusky, David B. and Alair MacLean, The Social Fallout of a High-Inequality Regime. *ANNALS, AAPSS*, 663, January 2016: 33-51.

Atkinson, Anthony B., Thomas Piketty, and Emmanuel Saez. 2011. "Top Incomes in the Long Run of History." *Journal of Economic Literature* 2011, 49:1, 3–71, no. 1.

Wright, Erik Olin (2008) "Logics of Class Analysis." Kapittel 11 i Lareau & Conley (eds) *Social Class, How does it work?*, s. 329-350.

Khan, Shamus Rahman (2011) *Privelege. The Making of an Adolescent Elite at St. Paul's School*. Kap 1 & Kap 3.

Lareau, A. (2003). *Unequal childhoods: Class, race and family life*. Berkeley, CA: University of California. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Kap 1 Concerted Cultivation and the Accomplishment of Natural Growth  
Kap 2. Social Structure and Daily Life

Lareau, A. and Weininger, E. B. (2003) "Cultural capital in educational research: a critical assessment." I *Theory and Society*, 32, issue 5-6, s. 567–606.

White, S (2007) "Meritocracy". Kapittel 3 i *Whites Equality*, Cambridge: Polity Press, s.53-77 + noter s. 164-166.

Goldthorpe, John (1996) *Problems of Meritocracy*. I: Erikson, Robert og Jan O. Jonnson (1996), *Can education be equalized?* Boulder, Coloradi: Westview Press. S. 255-287.

Saunders, Peter. "Meritocracy and popular legitimacy." *The Political Quarterly* 77.s1 (2006): 183-194.

Swift, A (2004) "Would Perfect Mobility be Perfect?" I *European Sociological Review*, Vol. 20 (1), s.1-11.

Olin Wright, Erik (2005): "Foundations of a neo-Marxist class analysis", kap. 1 i Erik Olin Wright (ed) *Approaches to Class Analysis*

Breen, Richard (2005): "Foundations of a neo-Weberian class analysis", kap. 2 i Erik Olin Wright (ed) *Approaches to Class Analysis*

Weininger, Elliot B. (2005): "Foundations of a Pierre Bourdieu's class analysis", kap. 4 i Erik Olin Wright (ed) *Approaches to Class Analysis*

Grusky, David B. og Gabriela Galescu 2005 Foundations of a neo-Durkheimian class analysis Kapittel 3 i Erik Olin Wright (ed): *Approaches to Class Analysis*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 152-179.

Savage, Mike m fl. (2013) "A New Model of Social Class? Findings from the BBC's Great British Class Survey Experiment " *Sociology*, Vol. 47 (2), s.219-250.

Mills, Colin. "The great British class fiasco: A comment on Savage et al." *Sociology* 48.3 (2014): 437-444.

Jonsson, Jan O., et al. "Microclass Mobility: Social Reproduction in Four Countries 1." *American Journal of Sociology* 114.4 (2009): 977-1036.

Goldthorpe, John H. "Occupational sociology, yes: Class analysis, no: Comment on Grusky and Weeden's research agenda." *Acta Sociologica* 45.3 (2002): 211-217.

Scott, John (1996): "Ch. 7: Structures of Social Stratification" (p.187-225), in *Stratification and Power: structures of class, status and command*. Polity Press

Bourdieu, P. (1984) "The habitus and the space of life-styles." Kapittel 3 i *Distinction. A social critique of the judgement of taste*. Engelsk utgave, oversatt av Richard Nice. London: Routledge, s.169-200.

Elster, Jon (1981) "Snobs". I *London Review of Books*, Vol. 3 (20)

Annick Prieur & Mike Savage (2013) EMERGING FORMS OF CULTURAL CAPITAL, *European Societies*, 15:2, 246-267, DOI: 10.1080/14616696.2012.748930

Goldthorpe, John H. (2007) "Cultural Capital": Some Critical Observations". I *Sociologica* 2007/2, s. 1-23

- Lizardo, Omar (2008), "Comment on John Goldthorpe: Three Cheers for Unoriginality". I *Sociologica* 2008/1.
- Chan, T.W. and Goldthorpe, J.H. (2007) "Social Stratification and Cultural Consumption: Music in England." I *European Sociological Review* Vol. 23(1), s.1–19.
- Flemmen, Magne, Vegard Jarness and Lennart Rosenlund (2018) "Class and status: on the misconstrual of the conceptual distinction and a neo-Bourdiesian alternative." *The British Journal of Sociology* 2018 s. 1-50
- Skarpenes, O. (2007) "Den legitime kulturens moralske forankring". I *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* Vol. 48 (4), s.531-564.
- Skogen, Ketil, Stefansen, Kari, Krange, Olve & Strandbu, Åse (2008): "En pussig utlegning av middelklassens selvforståelse. En kommentar til Ove Skarpenes." I *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* Vol. 49 (2), s.259-264.
- Lamont, Michele: *Money, Morals and Manners*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press 1992. Kap 1, s. 1-23, Kap 5, s. 129-150.
- Ljunggren, Jørn (2015) *Elitist Egalitarianism: Negotiating Identity in the Norwegian Cultural Elite*. Sociology 2015
- Danielsen, Arild (1998): "Kulturell kapital i Norge." I *Sosiologisk tidsskrift* (1-2), 75-106.
- Harritz, Gitte and Helene Helboe Pedersen (2017) Class categories and the subjective dimension of class: the case of Denmark. *The British Journal of Sociology* 2018 Volume 69 Issue 1. s. 67-97
- Massey, Douglas S. "Segregation and the Perpetuation of Disadvantage." *The Oxford Handbook of the Social Science of Poverty*(2016): 369-388.
- Wessel, Terje (2017) Det todelte Oslo – etniske minoriteter i øst og vest. S.79-98 i Ljunggren, Jørn (red.) *Oslo – Ulikhetenes by*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm
- Wessel, Terje og Ingar Brattbakk (2017) Nabolagets effekt: Kva er problematisk med boligsegregering?. S.291-308 i Ljunggren, Jørn (red.) *Oslo – Ulikhetenes by*. Oslo.
- "A Janus-Faced Institution of Ethnoracial Closure: A Sociological Specification of the Ghetto." Pp. 1-31 in Ray Hutchison and Bruce Haynes (eds.), *The Ghetto: Contemporary Global Issues and Controversies*, Boulder, Westview, 2011. PDF på nett
- Wright, E.O. (1994) "The Class Analysis Of Poverty". Kapittel 2 i *Interrogating Inequality*, London/New York: Verso.
- Wilson, William Julius (2006) "Social Theory and the Concept 'Underclass.'" Kapittel 5 i Grusky & Kanbur (ed) *Poverty and inequality*, Stanford: Stanford University Press, s.103-117.
- Wiborg, Øyvind Nicolay, and Marianne Nordli Hansen. "Change over time in the intergenerational transmission of social disadvantage." *European Sociological Review* 25.3 (2009): 379-394.

Khan, Shamus (2012) The Sociology of Elites. I *Annual Review of Sociology*, Vol. 38, s.361-377.

Ljunggren, Jørn (2015) Elitist Egalitarianism: Negotiating Identity in the Norwegian Cultural Elite. *Sociology* 2015

Hansen, Marianne Nordli. 2014. "Self-Made Wealth or Family Wealth? Changes in Intergenerational Wealth Mobility." *Social Forces*93(2):457–81.

Hoffmann-Lange, Ursula (2007) Methods of Elite Research. The Oxford Handbook of Political Behavior Edited by Russell J. Dalton and Hans-Dieter Klingemann.

## **SOS4020 – Kvantitativ metode**

Bøker

Angrist, J. D., & Pischke, J. S. (2014). *Mastering'metrics: The Path from Cause to Effect*. Princeton University Press. S. 1-208.

Gordon, R. (2015): *Regression analysis for the social sciences. Second editon*. Routledge. S. 1-392, 419-480.

Mehmetoglu, M. & Jakobsen, T. G. (2017). *Applied Statistics using Stata. A Guide for the Social Sciences*. Los Angeles: Sage. s. 161-252

Hansen, Marianne Nordli & Mastekaasa, Arne (2006). Social Origins and Academic Performance at University. *European Sociological Review*. ISSN 0266-7215. 22, s 277- 291

Berk, R. (2010) What You Can and Can't Properly do with Regression. *J Quant Criminol* 26:481-487.

Havnes, T. og Willumsen, F.(2007) "På kino uten kontroll", *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 2007(3): 410-418.

Hermansen, A. S., & Birkelund, G. E. (2015). The impact of immigrant classmates on educational outcomes. *Social Forces*, 94(2), 615-646.

Lyngstad, T. H., & Skardhamar, T. (2013). Changes in criminal offending around the time of marriage. *Journal of research in crime and delinquency*,50(4), 608-615.

Pager, D. (2003) "The Mark of a Criminal Record", *The American Journal of Sociology* 108(5): 937-975.

Schnittker, J. (2008). Happiness and Success: Genes, Families, and the Psychological Effects of Socioeconomic Position and Social Support. *American Journal of Sociology*, 114(S1), S233-S259.

Thrane, C. (2006) "Filmkritikkens og distribusjonens rolle for filmers økonomiske suksess", *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 2006(4): 491-509.

Borgen, N.T. (2014) "College quality and hourly wages: Evidence from self-revelation model, sibling models and instrumental variables", *Social Science Research* 48(1): 121-134.

Cools, S. & Hart, R. K. (2016). The effect of sibship size on fertility in adulthood. New evidence using IV estimation. *Demography* 54(1):23-44

Kotsadam, A., & Finseraas, H. (2013). Causal Effects of Parental Leave on Adolescents' Household Work. *Social forces*, 92(1), 329-351.

### **SOS4050 – metodologi og prosjektseminar**

Album, D. & Westin, S. 2008. "Do diseases have a prestige hierarchy? A survey among physicians and medical students". *Social Science & Medicine* 66(1): 182-188.

Blaikie N. 2009: *Designing Social Research*. Cambridge: Polity Press

Brochmann, G. & Hagelund, A. 2010. «Velferdens grenser». Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, s. 211-297 og s. 307-364

Everett, E.L. & Furseth, I. 2012: *Masteroppgaven. Hvordan begynne – og fullføre*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Haldar, M., Engebretsen, E. & Album, D. 2015. "Legitimizing the illegitimate: How doctors manage their knowledge of the prestige of diseases". *Health* 1-19.

Johannesen, L.E.F. 2014. "The narrative (re)production of prestige: How neurosurgeons teach medical students to valorise diseases". *Social Science & Medicine* 120( ): 85-91.

Hällsten, M. 2013. "The Class-Origin Wage Gap: Heterogeneity in Education and Variations across Market Segments." *The British Journal of Sociology* 64(4):662–90.

Mastekaasa, A. 2011. "Social Origins and Labour Market Success—stability and Change over Norwegian Birth Cohorts 1950–1969." *European Sociological Review* 27(1):1–15.

Rivera, L. A. 2012. "Hiring as Cultural Matching the Case of Elite Professional Service Firms." *American Sociological Review* 77(6):999–1022.

Triventi, M. 2013. "The Role of Higher Education Stratification in the Reproduction of Social Inequality in the Labor Market." *Research in Social Stratification and Mobility* 32:45–63.

### **SOS4100 – Social inequality in the 21st Century: Egalitarian Norway in Comparative Perspective**

Grusky, D. B. (ed.) (2014). *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective*. 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press. [pp 1-16]

Davis, K. (2014 [1945]) "Ch. 2: Some Principles of Stratification" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 28-30). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Tumin, M. M. (2014 [1953]) "Ch. 3: Some Principles of Stratification: A Critical Analysis" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 31-38). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Pathways, State of the Union 2016-report, Stanford Center for Poverty and Inequality:  
Grusky, D. B., Mattingly, M.B., & Varner, E. B. (2016). "Executive Summary" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 3-9.

Hout, M. (2016). "Labor Markets" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 10-14.

Gornick, J.C. & Jäntti, M. (2013). "Poverty" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 15-24.

Jusko, K. (2016). "Safety Net" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 25-31.

Fisher, J. & Smeeding, T. M. (2016). "Income Inequality" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 32-38.

Zucman, G. (2016). "Wealth Inequality" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 39-45.

Chiemelowski, A. K. & Reardon, S. F. (2016). "Education" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 45-50.

Corak, M. (2016). "Economic Mobility" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 51-58.

Beckfield, J. & Morris, K. (2016). "Health" *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*: 51-58.

Lichter, D. T., Parisi, D., & de Valk, H. (2016). "Residential Segregation." *Pathways, State of the Union 2016*:65-75.

Esping-Andersen, G. & Myles, J. (2014) "Ch. 6: The Welfare State and Redistribution" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 52-58). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Grusky, D. & Weisshaar, K. R. (2014) "Ch. 5. A Compressed History of Inequality" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 44-51). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Bell, D. (2014) "Ch. 123: The Coming of Post-Industrial Society" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 1066-1077). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Esping-Andersen, G. (2014) "Ch. 124: Social Foundations of Post-Industrial Economies" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 1078-1090). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Atkinson, A. B., Piketty, T., & Saez, E. (2014) "Ch. 7: Top Incomes in the Long Run of History" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 59-72). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Firebaugh, G. (2014) "Ch. 132: The New Geography of Global Income Inequality" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 1139-1150). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Treiman, D. J. (2014 [1976]) "Ch. 24. Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 233-236). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Sørensen, A. B. & Kalleberg, A. L. "Ch. 71: An Outline of a Theory of the Matching of Persons to Jobs" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 632-639). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press

Granovetter, M. S. (2014) «Ch. 74. The Strength of Weak Ties" " in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 653-657). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Lin, N. (2014) "Ch, 75: Social Networks and Status Attainment"" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 657-659). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Reskin, B. (2014). "Ch. 98: Rethinking Employment Discrimination and Its Remedies" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 849-858). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Petersen, T. (2014) «Ch. 99: Discrimination: Conscious or Nonconscious?» in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 858-864). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Bertrand, M., & S. Mullainathan (2014) "Ch. 86: Are Emily and Greg More Employable Than Lakisha and Jamal? A Field Experiment on Labor Market Discrimination" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 747-751). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Lareau, A. (2014) «Ch. 116. Unequal Childhoods: Class, Race, and Family Life» in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 1013-1022). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Heckman, J. (2014) "Ch. 48: Skill Formation and the Economics of Investing in Disadvantaged Children" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 412-416). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Jonsson, J. O., Grusky, D. B., Di Carlo, M., & Pollak, R. (2014). "Ch 55: It's a Decent Bet Our Children Will Be Professors Too" " in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 480-495). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

Breen, R., Luuikx, R. Müller, W. & Pollak R. (2014). "Ch. 62: Nonpersistent Inequality in Educational Attainment" " in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 551-561). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.

- Jackson, Michelle (2014) "Ch. 63. Determined to Succeed" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 562-569). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Alba, R., and Nee, V. (2014) "Ch. 83: Assimilation Theory for an Era of Unprecedented Diversity" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 721-728). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Portes, A. & Zhou, M. (2014) "Ch. 84: The New Second Generation: Segmented Assimilation and Its Variants" in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 729-740). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Jiménez, T. (2014). "Ch. 85: Why Replenishment Strengthens Racial and Ethnic Boundaries," " in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 740-746). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Hochschild, A. R. (2014). "Ch. 92: The Time Bind: When Work Becomes Home and Home Becomes Work" " in David B. Grusky (ed.) *Social Stratification: Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective* (Pp. 803-807). 4th ed. Boulder: Westview Press.
- McCall, L. & Percheski, C. (2010). "Income Inequality: New Trends and Research Directions" *Annual Review of Sociology*, 36, 329-347.
- Alderson, A. S. & Nielsen, F. (2002) Globalization and the Great U-Turn: Income Inequality Trends in 16 OECD Countries. *American Journal of Sociology*, 107: 1244-1299.
- Autor, D. (2014) "Skills, education, and the rise of earnings inequality among 'the other 99 percent'" in *Science* 344(6186): 843–851.
- Goldthorpe, J. H. (2007) "Social Class and the Differentiation of Employment Contracts" in John Goldthorpe: *On Sociology. Volume Two—Illustration and Retrospect* (Pp. 101-124) 2nd ed. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Chan, T. W. & J. H. Goldthorpe (2007) "Class and Status: The Conceptual Distinction and its Empirical Relevance" *American Sociological Review*, 72 (4): 512–532.
- Borjas, G. J. (2013) *Labor Economics*, 6th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Companies. Pp: 1-10 (Introduction); 235-240 (Human Capital); 276-279 (The Mincer earnings function)
- Stovel, K. & C. Fountain (2010). "Matching." I: P. Hedström og P. Bearman (red.) *Oxford Handbook of Analytical Sociology*. Oxford University Press, pp. 365-390.
- England, P. (1992). *Comparable Worth: Theory and Evidence*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter. Excerpt, 54-68.
- Birkelund, G.E.; Heggebø, K. & Rogstad, J. (2017). Additive or Multiplicative Disadvantage? The Scarring Effects of Unemployment for Ethnic Minorities. *European Sociological Review*, 33(1): 17-29.



Mastekaasa, A. (2011) "Social Origins and Labour Market Success – Stability and Change over Norwegian Birth Cohorts 1950–1969." *European Sociological Review* 27(1):1-15.

Nielsen, F. & Roos, J. M. "Genetics of Educational Attainment and the Persistence of Privilege at the Turn of the 21st Century." *Social Forces* 94 (2): 535-561.

Erikson, R. & Jonsson, J. O. (1996) "Explaining Class Inequality in Education: The Swedish Test Case," in Erikson, J. & Jonsson, J. O. (eds.) *Can Education Be Equalized?* (Pp. 1-64) Boulder: Westview Press.

Torche, Florencia. 2015. "Intergenerational Mobility and Equality of Opportunity," *European Journal of Sociology* 56(3): 343–371.

Bihagen, E., Nermo, M., Stern, C. and Åberg, Y. (2017) "Elite mobility among college graduated men in Sweden: Skills, personality and family ties," *Acta Sociologica*, First published date: January-06-2017 doi: 10.1177/0001699316684004

Heath, A. F., Rethon, C. & Kilpi, E. (2008). "The Second Generation in Western Europe: Education, Unemployment, and Occupational Attainment." *Annual Review of Sociology*, 34: 211–35.

Ichou, M. (2014). "Who They Were There: Immigrants' Educational Selectivity and Their Children's Educational Attainment." *European Sociological Review* 30:750-765.

Hermansen, A. S., & Birkelund, G.E. (2015). "The Impact of Immigrant Classmates on Educational Outcomes." *Social Forces* 94(2):615-642.

Hermansen, A. S. (2016). "Moving Up or Falling Behind? Intergenerational Socioeconomic Transmission among Children of Immigrants in Norway." *European Sociological Review* 32(5): 675-689.

Kogan, I. (2006). Labor Markets and Economic Incorporation among Recent Immigrants in Europe. *Social Forces*, 85(2), 697-721.

Alba, R. & Foner, N. (2016). "Integration's challenges and opportunities in the Wealthy West," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 42(1), 3-22.

Massey, D. S. (2016) "Segregation and the Perpetuation of Disadvantage" in David Brady & Linda M. Burton (eds.) *Oxford Handbook of the Social Science of Poverty*. (Pp. 369-393) Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Buchmann, C. & DiPrete, T. A. (2006) "The Growing Female Advantage in College Completion: The Role of Family Background and Academic Achievement," *American Sociological Review*, 71: 515-541.

Charles, M. and Grusky, D. B. (2004) "The Four Puzzles of Sex Segregation." I: Charles & Grusky (red.) *Occupational Ghettos* (ch. 1). Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Petersen, T., A. M. Penner, and G. Høgsnes (2014) From Motherhood Penalties to Husband Premia: The New Challenge for Gender Equality and Family Policy, Lessons from Norway, *American Journal of Sociology*, 119: 1434-1472.

Charles, M. (2011). A world of difference: international trends in women's economic status. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 37, 355-371.

Polachek, S. (2012) "A Human Capital Account of the Gender Pay Gap", in Grusky, Davis & Tamar Kricheli- Katz (eds.) *The New Gilded Age. Critical Inequality Debates of Our Time*. Stanford University Press, pp. 161-188

Blau, F. D. (2012) "The Sources of the Gender Pay Gap", in Grusky, Davis & Tamar Kricheli-Katz (eds.) *The New Gilded Age. Critical Inequality Debates of Our Time*. Stanford University Press, pp 189-208

Harkness, S. (2013) "Women's Employment and Household Income Inequality", in Gornick & Jäntti (eds): *Income Inequality*, Stanford University Press, pp 207-230

### **SOS4301 – Marginalisering, kriminalitet, kontroll**

Lilly et al (2015). *Criminological theory*. 6th Edition. Thousand Okes: Sage. Hele boka unntatt kap 8,9,10,11.

Katz, J. (2010): "Seductions of crime". fra Copes & Topalli: *Criminological Theory*, New York: MacGraw Hill. S 351-357.

Copes, H., A. Hochstetler, and J. P. Williams. 2008. "We weren't like no regular dope fiends:" Negotiating hustler and crackhead identities". *Social Problems* 55: 254–270.

Presser, L. 2009. "The narratives of offenders". *Theoretical Criminology* 13: 177–200. Fulltekst

Keeton, R.M (2015). «The race of pale men should increase and multiply. Religious narratives and Indian removal.» I Presser og Sandberg (red). *Narrative Criminology*. New York. New York University Press. P. 125-150.

Christie, N. (2004). "Kriminalitet finnes ikke." Fra En passende mengde kriminalitet. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. s. 11-23.

L. (1989). "Social life in the public realm". *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*; 17: 453-82.

Lees, L (2008): "Gentrification and social mixing: Towards an inclusive urban renaissance". *Urban Studies*, 45: 2449-2470.

Sandberg/ Pedersen (2009): *Street capital. Black cannabis dealers in a white welfare state*. Bristol Policy Press.

Pedersen, W. (2014): *From badness to illness: Medical cannabis and self-diagnosed attention deficit hyperactivity disorder*. *Addiction Research & Theory*.

Christie, N. (2012). "Konflikt som eiendom". I Næss og Pedersen, *Merkesteiner i Norsk sosiologi*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. S 281-302.

- Foucault, M. (1975). "Det moderne fengsels historie". Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag. S. VII-XIV, s. 9-33, s. 176-202.
- Maruna, S. Reentry as a rite of passage. (2011). *Punishment & Society*. 13, 3-28.
- Mathiesen, T. (2012). "Hyperkritiske innsatte". I Næss og Pedersen, *Merkesteiner i Norsk sosiologi*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. S 307-321.
- Shearing, C.D., Stenning, P.C. (2006). "From the Panopticon to Disney World". Fra McLaughlin, E e.al. *Criminological perspectives*. London: Sage: 424-33.
- Ugelvik, T. (2011). "The hidden food: mealtime resistance and identity work in a Norwegian prison". *Punishment & Society*, 13: 47-63.
- Fjær, Eivind Grip & Pedersen, Willy (2015). Drinking and moral order: drunken comportment revisited . *Addiction Research and Theory*.
- Conrad, P. 2005. The shifting engines of medicalization. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*. 46: 3-14.
- MacCoun, R, Reuter, P, Schelling, T. (1996). Assessing alternative drug control regimes. *Journal of Policy Aanalysis and Management*. 15: 330-352.
- Pedersen, W. (2014): *From badness to illness: Medical cannabis and self-diagnosed attention deficit hyperactivity disorder*. *Addiction Research & Theory*.
- Pedersen, Willy; Sandberg, Sveinung & Copes, Heith (2017). Destruction, fascination and illness: risk perceptions and uses of heroin and opiate maintenance treatment drugs. *Health, Risk and Society*. ISSN 1369-8575. 19(1-2), s 74- 90.
- Skog, O.J. (2007): *The Collectivity of Drinking Cultures: A Theory of the Distribution of Alcohol Consumption*.
- SOS4510 – Cultural sociology**
- Spillman, Lynn (2002) Introduction: Culture and cultural Sociology, in Lynn Spillman (ed) *Cultural Sociology*. Malden (MA) and Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, pp. 1-15.
- Schiermer, Bjørn (2012): *The Sociology of Culture*, In: Aakvaag, Gunner et al. (red): *Scandinavian Sensibilities: Introduction to Sociology*. London: Pearson, pp. 274-297.
- Snow, David A, Soule Sarah A and Kriesi, Hanspeter (2003) Mapping the terrain, in David A Snow, Sarah A. Soule and Hanspeter Kriesi (eds) *The Blackwell Companion to Social Movements*. Malden, Oxford, Victoria: Blackwell Publishing, pp. 3-16. (Ch. 1)
- Diani, Mario (2000) The Concept of Social Movement, in Kate Nash (ed) *Readings in Contemporary Political Sociology*. London: Blackwell, pp. 155-176. (Ch. 9)
- Tufekci, Zeynep (2014) The Medium and the Movement: Digital Tools, Social Movement Politics, and the End of the Free Rider Problem, *Policy and Internet* 6(2): 202-208.

Tufekci, Zeynep (2013) Occupying the Political: Occupy Wall Street, Collective Action, and the Rediscovery of Pragmatic Politics, *Cultural Studies/Critical Methodologies* 13(3): 163-167.

Wiedemann, Carolin (2014) Between Swarm, Network and Multitude: Anonymous and the Infrastructures of the common, *Distinktion* 15(3): 309-326.

Benjamin, Walter (2002): The Work of art in the age of its reproducibility, in Walter Benjamin Selected Writings III (1935-1938) (edited by Howard Eiland and Michael W. Jennings) Cambridge (MA) and London: Harvard University Press, pp. 101-140.

Kracauer, Siegfried (1975): The mass ornament, *New German Critique* 5, 67-76.

Adorno, Theodor W. (1991): On Lyric Poetry and Society, in: Adorno, Theodor, W. Notes to Literature vol. I. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 37-54.

Adorno, Theodor W. (1991) Culture Industry Reconsidered, in *The Culture Industry: Selected Essays on Mass Culture*, pp. 85-93.

Bürger, Peter 1996: *Theory of the Avantgarde*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, pp. 35-54.

Becker, Howard, S. (1974) Art As Collective Action, *American Sociological Review*, 39(6): 767-776.

Becker, Howard, S. (2014) Sociology and Art: An Interview with Howard S. Becker, *Symbolic interaction*, 38(1): 127-150.

Lane, Jeremy, F. (2005) When Does Art Become Art: Assessing Pierre Bourdieu's Theory of Artistic Fields, In: David Inglis and John Hughson (eds) *The Sociology of Art: Ways of Seeing*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 30-42.

Dayan, Daniel and Katz Elihu (1994) Defining Media Events: High Holidays of Mass consumption, in *Media Events*. Cambridge (MA) and London: Harvard University Press, 1-24.

Schiermer, Bjørn and Hjalmer Bang Carlsen (2017) Nostalgia, Irony and Collectivity in Late-Modern Culture: Ritual around the Disney Christmas Show in Scandinavia, *Acta Sociologica*, 60(2): 158-175.

Collins, Randal (2005) *Interaction Ritual*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. pp. 32-46, 47-88

Tufekci, Zeynep (2013) The Social Internet: Frustrating, Enriching, but not Lonely, *Public Culture* 26(1): 13-23.

Brennan, Teresa (2004) *The transmission of affect*. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press, pp. 1-20, 51-74.

Maffesoli, Michel (1996) Tribalism. In: Maffesoli, M.: *Time of the Tribes*. London: Sage: 72 – 103.

Evans, David (1997): Michel Maffesoli's Sociology of Modernity and Postmodernity. An Introduction and Critical Assessment. In: *The Sociological Review*, 45(2): 220-243.

- Schiermer, Bjørn, Michael Hviid Jacobsen and Anders Petersen (2016): "Michel Maffesoli", in Bjørn Schiermer (ed.): *Kultursteori og kultursociologi*. København: Reitzels Forlag, pp. 309-340.
- Giddens, Anthony (1992) *The Transformation of Intimacy: Sexuality, Love and Eroticism in Modern Societies*. Cambridge og Oxford: Polity Press, pp. 37-86.
- Lefebvre, Leah (2018) Swiping me off my feet: Explicating relationship initiation on Tinder, *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 35(9): 1205-1229.
- Sumpter, Sindy, R. et al (2017) Love me Tinder: untangling emerging adults' motivation of using the dating application tinder, *Telematics and Informatics*, 34(1): 67-78.
- Timmermans, Elisabeth and Curtois, Cédric (2018) From swiping to casual sex and/or committed relationships: Exploring the experiences of Tinder users, *The Information Society*, 34(2): 59-70.
- Priour, Annick (2013) Emerging Forms of Cultural Capital, *European Societies*, 15(2): 246-267.
- Jarness, Vegaard (2015) Modes of Consumption: From "What" to "How" in Cultural Stratification Research, *Poetics*, 53: 65-79.
- Hennion, Antoine (2001) Music Lovers: Taste as Performance, *Theory, Culture & Society*, 18(5): 1-22.
- Antoine, Hennion (2007) Those things that hold us together: Taste and Sociology, *Cultural Sociology*, 1(1): 97-114.
- Hebdige, Dick (1979): *Subculture: The meaning of Style*. London and New York: Methuen & Co., pp 90-133.
- Williams, Patrick J. (2011): *Subcultural Theory: Traditions and concepts*. Cambridge: Polity, pp. 17-35.
- Bennet, Andy (1999): Subcultures or Neo-Tribes? Rethinking the Relationship between Youth, Style and Musical Taste, *Sociology* 33(3): 599-617.
- Robards, Brady and Bennett, Andy (2011) My Tribe: Post-Subcultural Manifestations of Belonging on Social Network Sites, *Sociology* 42(2): 303-317.
- Schiermer, Bjørn (2014): Late-modern Hipsters: New Tendencies in Popular Culture, *Acta Sociologica*, 57(2): 167-181.
- Sonntag, Susan (2008): Notes on 'camp', in *The Cult Film Reader* (edited by Ernst Mathijs and Xavier Mendik). Maidenhead: Open University press, pp. 41-52.
- Ross, Andrew (2008): Uses of camp, in *The Cult Film Reader* (edited by Ernst Mathijs and Xavier Mendik). Maidenhead: Open University press, pp. 53-66.
- Reynolds, Simon (2011): Introduction: The re-decade, Prologue: Don't look back: Nostalgia and retro, in *Retromania*. London: Faber and Faber: ix-xxxvi

## SOSGEO4210 – Sosiologiske perspektiver på organisasjon og ledelse

### Bøker

Du Gay, P. (2000). *In Praise of Bureaucracy: Weber, organization, ethics*. London: SAGE. Side 35-95.

Julsrud, T.E. (2018). *Organisatorisk tillit. Grunnlaget for samarbeid i nettverkens tid*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget. Kap 1-12 side 11-122

### Kompendium

Argyris, C & Schön 1996 "1. What is an organization that it may learn?" I *Organizational learning II*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company: Reading, Mass: pp 1 – 29

Byrkjeflot, H. (2015). Ledelse på norsk: motstridende tradisjoner og idealer? I Skogstad & Einarsen (Red.). *Ledelse på godt og vondt*. (2.utg.) Bergen: Fagbokforlaget. s.46-68

Clegg, S., D. Courpasson & N. Phillips (2006). Power to and Power over. In *Power and Organizations*. London: SAGE. Kap. 7, s.190-227

Edwards, M.R. (2012). Employer Branding: Developments and Challenges, In S. Bach and M. R. Edwards (Eds) *Managing Human Resources: Human Resource Management in Transition* (5th Edition). John Wiley and Sons. S.389-410

Hernes, T. 2014. "Why assumptions in Organization Theory Do Not Work for Explaining Organizing in a World on the Move" ch 2 in *A Process Theory of Organization*. Oxford: Oxford University Press (pp 11 – 38)

Høyer, H.C., S. Kasa, & B.S. Tranøy (red.) (2016). *Tillit, styring, kontroll*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. Kap. 1 og 3 (side 11-24 og 47-59)

Mintzberg, H.(1981). Organisation Design: Fashion or fit. *Harvard Business Review*. January-February 1981.

Perrow, C (1986): Why Bureaucracy? In *Complex organizations: a critical essay*. New York: McGraw-Hill. (3 ed.). Kap. 1, s. 1-46.

Scott, W. R. (2014). *Institutions and Organizations. Ideas and Interests*. Los Angeles: SAGE. Kap. 3 og 4, s. 47-91.

Thornton P.H. & Ocasio W. (2012). The Institutional Logics Perspective. Oxford: Oxford University Press (Kap.1). s.1-19

Weick, K. E. and Westley, F. (1996) Organizational learning: Affirming an oxymoron. *Handbook of Organization Studies*. SAGE Publications, Thousand Oaks

### E-pensum

Alvesson, M (1990). Organizations: From substance to image? *Organization studies* 11(3). s.373-394.

Barley, S. R. (2015) "Why the internet makes buying a car less loathsome: how technologies change role relations" *Academy of Management Discoveries*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 31–60.

Crossan, M. Lane, H. and White, R. E (1999) An Organizational Learning Framework: From Intuition to Institution. *The Academy of Management Review* Vol. 24, No. 3 (Jul., 1999), pp. 522-537

Fine, G. A. ( 1984) Negotiated Orders and Organizational Cultures, *Annual Review of Sociology* Vol. 10 (1984), pp. 239-262

Hatch, MJ & M Schultz (2002). The Dynamics of Organizational Identity. *Human Relations*. 55(8). s.989-1018.

Mørk, B. E., Hoholm, T., Ellingsen, G., Edwin, B. & Aanestad, M. (2010) Challenging expertise: On power relations within and across communities of practice in medical innovation. *Management Learning* 41 (5) 575 – 592.

Orlikowski, W. (1996) Improvising Organizational Transformation Over Time: A Situated Change Perspective." *Information Systems Research* Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 63-92

Pratt, M.G. Lepisto, D.A. & Dane, E. (2018). The Hidden Side of Trust: Supporting and Sustaining Leaps of Faith among Firefighters. *Administrative Science Quarterly* First Published April 4, 2018.

Sandberg, J. and Tsoukas H. (2015) "Making sense of the sensemaking perspective: Its constituents, limitations, and opportunities for further development" *Journal of Organizational Behaviour*, Vol 36, Issue S1 pp S6-S32

Strandgaard, J. & Dobbin, F. (2006). In Search of Identity and Legitimation: Bridging Organizational Culture and Neoinstitutionalism. *American Behavioral Scientist*. 49(7), s.897- 907

Tsoukas, H. (2009) A Dialogical Approach to the Creation of New Knowledge in Organizations *Organization Science*, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 941-957

Tsoukas, H. and R. Chia (2002) On Organizational Becoming: Rethinking Organizational Change. *Organization Science*. Vol 13, No. 5, pp. 567 – 582.

Tucker, A. L. og Edmondson, A. C. (2003) Why Hospitals Don't Learn from Failures. Organizational and Psychological Dynamics That Inhibit System Change. *California Management Review* Vol 45, no 2: pp. 55 -72.

Weick, K. E., Sutcliffe, K. M. and Obstfeld, D. (2005) "Organizing and the Process of Sensemaking", *Organization Science*, Vol. 16, No. 4 pp. 409-421

Weick, K. E. og R. E. Quinn (1999) Organizational change and development. *Annu. Rev. Psychol* 50: 361 - 86

### **SOSGEO4801 – Social movements in the age of migration**

Crossley, N. 2002. *Making sense of social movements*. Buckingham: Open University Press, chapters 1-8

- McGarry, A. & Jasper, J.M (Eds). 2015, *The Identity Dilemma. Social Movements and Collective Identity*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, Introduction + Chapter 1
- Pojmann, W, (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, chapter 1: Introduction.
- Eggert, N. 2014. 'The impact of political opportunities on interorganizational networks: a comparison of migrants' organizational fields', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly* 19(4): 369-386.
- Fisher, D.R., Jasny, L. & Dow, D.M. 2018. 'Why are we here? Patterns of intersectional motivations across the resistance', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly* 23(4); 451-468.
- Eccarius-Kelly, V. 2008. 'The Kurdish Conundrum in Europe: Political Opportunities and Transnational Activism. In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, p. 57-81.
- Slobodian, Q. 2008. 'Dissident Guests: Afro-Asian Students and Transnational Activism in the West German Protest Movement'. In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, p. 33-56.
- Freedman, J. 2008. 'The French "Sans-Papiers" Movement: An Unfinished Struggle". In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, p. 81-94.
- Karan, O. 2008. 'State Management of Immigrant Organizations in Sweden'. In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 175-192.
- Boucher, A. 2008. 'The Political Participation of Berlin's Turkish Migrants in the Dual Citizenship and Headscarf Debates: A Multilevel Comparison'. In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, p. 209-232.
- Ezekiel, J. 2008. 'French Dressing: Race, Gender, and the Hijab Story'. In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, p. 233- 250.
- Pojmann, W. 2008. "'We're right here!": The Invisibility of Migrant Women in European Women's Movements – The Case of Italy'. In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, p. 193- 208.
- Schanderyl, E. 2008. 'Immigrants and the Brussels Labor Movement: Activism, Integration and Exclusion since 1945'. In W. Pojmann (ed,) *Migration and activism in Europe since 1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, p. 129-150.
- Jacobsen. C.M. & Andersson, M. 2012. "'Gaza in Oslo": Social imaginaries in the political engagement of Norwegian minority youth', *Ethnicities* 12(6): 821-843
- Lindekilde, L, Mouritsen, P, Zapata-Barrero, R. 2009. 'The Muhammad cartoons controversy in comparative perspective', *Ethnicities*. 9(3): 291–313.



- Blee, K. M. 2017. 'How the study of white supremacy is helped and hindered by social movement research', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly* 22(1): 1-15.
- Hochschild, A.R. 2016. 'The Ecstatic Edge of Politics: Sociology and Donald Trump', Featured Essay in *Contemporary Sociology* 45(6): 63-69.
- Rydgren, Jens. 2007. 'The sociology of the Radical Right', *Annu. Rev. Sociol.* 2007. 33:241–62
- Muis, J. & Immerzeel, T. 2017 'Causes and consequences of the rise of populist radical right parties and movements in Europe', *Current Sociology* Vol?? 1-22
- Brubaker, Rogers. 2017. 'Why Populism?' *Theory & Society*46(5):357-385
- Korkut, U. 2015. 'Making the Extreme into the Ordinary: Cultural Legacies and the Identity Work of Hungary's Right.' In A. McGarry, A. & J.M.Jasper, J.M (Eds). 2015, *The Identity Dilemma. Social Movements and Collective Identity*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, p 192-201.
- Busher, J. & Morrison, J.F. 2018. 'Micro-moral worlds of contentious politics: A reconceptualization of radical groups and their intersections with one another and the mainstream', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly* 23(2): 219-236. (EVT Right wing populism)
- Detant, A. 2005. 'The politics of anti-racism in Belgium. A qualitative analysis of the discourse of the anti-racist movement Hand in Hand in the 1990s', *Ethnicities* 5(2): 183-215.
- Dahlstedt, M. 2008. "'From Camel-Boy to MP: The Politics of Agency and Exclusion in Swedish Political Parties', p. 151-172.
- Salazar, M. 2008. 'Minority Participation in the Antiracist Movement in Germany', *International Journal of Sociology* 38(2): 63-77.
- Schierup, C.-U., Ålund, A. & Neergard, A. 2018. "'Race" and the upsurge of antagonistic popular movements in Sweden". *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 41(10): 1837-1854.
- Rosenberger, S. & Winkler, J. 2014. 'Com/passionate protests: fighting the deportation of asylum seekers', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly* 19(2): 165-184.
- Russo, C. 2014. 'Allies forging collective identity: embodiment and emotions on the migrant trail', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly*19(1): 67-82. (kan være på emtions).
- Stammers, N. 2015. 'Contested Identities in Struggles for Human Rights: A Long View'. In A. McGarry, A. & J.M.Jasper, J.M (Eds). 2015, *The Identity Dilemma. Social Movements and Collective Identity*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, p 108-127.
- Stokke, K. 2017. 'Politics of citizenship: Towards an analytical framework', *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift – Norwegian Journal of Geography* 71(4): 193-207.
- Bygnes, S. 2012. "'We are in Complete Agreement": The Diversity Issue, Disagreement and Change in the European Women's Lobby', 12(2): 199-213.

Jordhus-Lier, D. C. 2014. 'Fragmentation revisited: Flexibility, differentiation and solidarity in hotels'. In D.C. Jordhus-Lier and A. Underthun (eds). *A hospitable world? Organising work and workers in hotels and tourist resorts*, Routledge, UK.

Alberti, G. 2014. 'Multi-scalar organising in London's hotels: The challenges of engaging transient workers through labour and community alliances'. In D.C. Jordhus-Lier and A. Underthun (eds). *A hospitable world? Organising work and workers in hotels and tourist resorts*, Routledge, UK.

Romanos, E. 2016. 'Immigrants as brokers: dialogical diffusion from Spanish *Indignados* to Occupy Wall Street', *Social Movement Studies* 15(3): 247-262.

Abul-Fottouh, D. & Fetner, T. 2018. 'Solidarity or schism: ideological congruence and the twitter networks of Egyptian activists', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly* 23(1): 23-44.

Jasper, J.A. 2011. 'Emotions and Social Movements: Twenty Years of Theory and Research', *Annual Review of Sociology* 2011.37:285-303.

Mattoni, A. 2017. 'A situated understanding of digital technologies in social movements. Media ecology and media practice approaches', *Social Movement Studies* 16(4): 494-505.

Steinhilper, E. 2018. 'Mobilizing in transnational contentious spaces: linking relations, emotions and space in migrant activism', *Social Movement Studies* 17(5): 574-591.

Stout, C.T., Coulter, K. & Edwards, B. 2017. '#Blackrepresentation, intersectionality, and politicians' responses to black social movements on twitter', *Mobilization: An International Quarterly* 22(4):493-509.

**Universitetet i Bergen (UiB)**  
**Bachelor i sosiologi**

## MET102 – Metode

### Bøker

Grønmo, S. (2016). *Samfunnsvitenskapelige metoder Sigmund Grønmo* (2. utg.). Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Midtbø, T. (2016). *Regresjonsanalyse for samfunnsvitere : med eksempler i Stata Tor Midtbø*. Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Landman, T. (2017). *Issues and methods in comparative politics : an introduction* (Fourth edition; E. Carvalho, Ed.).

Swanborn, P. (2010). *Case study research : what, why and how? Peter G. Swanborn*.

### Tekster i Litteraturkiosken

William R. Shadish Thomas D. Cook Donald T. Campbell. (2002). Experiment and Generalized Causal Inference. In T. D. Cook & D. T. Campbell (Eds.), *Experimental and quasi-experimental designs for generalized causal inference* (pp. 1–32; By W. R. Shadish).

Ethics and politics in social research. (2016). In A. Bryman, *Social research methods* (5th ed., pp. 120–146).

Grønneberg, S., & Hermansen, G. H. (Eds.). (2018). Kapittel 5: Variabler, kapittel 6: Bruk av grafer for å beskrive data & kapittel 7: Bruk av tall for å oppsummere data. In N. Foldnes, *Statistikk og dataanalyse : en moderne innføring Njål Foldnes, Steffen Grønneberg og Gudmund Horn Hermansen* (pp. 67–131).

The Comparative Method: Two Decades of Change. (1991). In D Collier, *Comparative Political Dynamics: Global Research Perspectives* (pp. 7–31).

Critical Values of Chi Square. (1994). In Bohrnstedt & Knoke, *Statistics for Social Data Analysis* (pp. 509–514).

Kap. 3: Menneskemodeller i samfunnsvitenskapene & Kap. 9: Metodologisk individualisme og kollektivism. (n.d.). In H. Grimen, *Samfunnsvitenskapelige tenkemåter* (pp. 69–87, 265–288–).

Vegard Jarness. (2014). Symbolske skillelinjer. In M. N. H. og J. H. Olav Korsnes (Ed.), *Elite og klasse i et egalitært samfunn* (pp. 229–248).

### Øvrige artikler

Petter Kristiansen Arnesen. (2018). Internasjonalisering, sakskompleksitet og arbeidsmengde i Norges Høyesterett. *Lov Og Rett*, (07), 391–411.

Mcdermott, R. (2002). Experimental methods in political science. *Annual Review Of Political Science*, 5(1), 31–61.

Collier, D. (2011). Understanding Process Tracing. *PS, Political Science & Politics*, 44(4), 823–830.

Stack, S., & Gundlach, J. (1992). The Effect of Country Music on Suicide. *Social Forces*, 71(1), 211–218.

## SOS100A – Examen fakultatum - invitasjon til sosiologi

Felles pensum

Giddens, A. (2017). *Sociology* (8th edition; P. W. Sutton, Ed.). Cambridge: Polity.

Repstad, P. (2007). *Hva er sosiologi* (Vol. 23). Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Berger, P. L. (1991). *Invitasjon til sosiologi: et humanistisk perspektiv* (H. Bendiksby, Ed.).

Jo Littler. (2017). Introduction: Ladders and snakes. In J. Littler, *Against Meritocracy* (p. side 1–20). Routledge.

Charles C. Ragin og Peer C. Fiss. (2017). When inequalities coincide. In P. C. Fiss (Ed.), *Intersectional inequality: race, class, test scores, and poverty* / (pp. 6–19; By C. C. Ragin). Chicago;: The University of Chicago Press,.

Christensen, K., & Syltevik, L. J. (2013). Lønnsarbeid og kvinnearbeid ; tilbake til diskusjonen om arbeid. *Tidsskrift for Kjønnforskning*, 37(2), 157–172.

Isaksen, L. W., Devi, S. U., & Hochschild, A. R. (2008). Global care crisis: a problem of capital, care chain, or commons? (Author abstract)(Report). *American Behavioral Scientist*, 52(3), 405–425.

Sørensen, S. Ø. (2014). Fortellinger om feminisme og motforestillinger mot statsfeminisme. *Tidsskrift for Kjønnforskning*, (03-04), 235–252.

Sherry Turkle. (2015). The end of forgetting: what do we forget when we talk to machines. In S. Turkle, *Reclaiming conversation: the power of talk in a digital age* (pp. 337–362).

Thomas Ugelvik. (2019). Uformell sosial kontroll. In T. Ugelvik, *Sosial kontroll* (pp. 74–105).

Kristoffer Chelsom Vogt. (2017). Vår utålmodighet med ungdom. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 58(01), 105–119.

Torkild Hovde Lyngstad. (2016). Befolkningsutviklingen. In I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød (Eds.), *Særtrykk av Det norske samfunn : (bind 1, 2, 3,) for SOS 100 A og B, Universitetet i Bergen* (pp. 13–35). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

C. Wright Mills. (2000). The promise. In T. Gitlin (Ed.), *The sociological imagination [electronic resource]* / (pp. 3–24; By C. W. Mills). Oxford :: Oxford University Press.

Nilsen, A. (2014). Cohort and generation: concepts in studies of social change from a lifecourse perspective. *Families Relationships And Societies*, 3(3), 475–479.

Glen H. Elder Jr. (2007). Life Course Perspective. In G. Ritzer (Ed.), *The Blackwell encyclopedia of sociology* (pp. 1–6).

Frønes, I. og B. (2016). Livsløp, generasjoner og sosial endring. In I. Frønes, L. Kjølørød, I. Frønes, & L. Kjølørød (Eds.), *Særtrykk av Det norske samfunn : (bind 1, 2, 3,) for SOS 100 A og B, Universitetet i Bergen* (p. 1 b. (flere pag.)). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Kristoffer Chelsom Vogt. (2016). Yrkesfagene. In I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød (Eds.), *Særtrykk av Det norske samfunn : (bind 1, 2, 3,) for SOS 100 A og B, Universitetet i Bergen* (pp. 286–308). Oslo:

Gyldendal akademisk.

Grete Brochmann. (2016). Innvandring til Skandinavia. In I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød (Eds.), *Særtrykk av Det norske samfunn : (bind 1, 2, 3,) for SOS 100 A og B, Universitetet i Bergen* (pp. 130–154). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Tjora, A. H. (2018). *Hva er fellesskap* (Vol. 63). Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Francis Fukuyama. (2018). From identities to identity. In F. Fukuyama, *Identity : the demand for dignity and the politics of resentment* (pp. 105–123).

The deep story. (2016). In A. R. Hochschild, *Strangers in their own land : anger and mourning on the American right* (pp. 135–152).

### **Fordypningstema 1 - «Utdannings sosiologi og -politikk»**

Bok

Brint, Steven (2017). *Schools and Societies*. 3rd edition. Thousand Oaks, Stanford: Stanford University Press. (kap. 1-2, 3-5, 7)

Artikler

Hansen, Marianne Nordli. "Utdanning Og Ulikhet - Valg, Prestasjoner Og Sosiale Settinger." *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning* 46, no. 2 (2005): 133-157.

Alfred Oftedal Telhaug, Odd Asbjørn Mediås & Petter Aasen (2006) The Nordic Model in Education: Education as part of the political system in the last 50 years, *Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research*, 50 (3), 245-283

### **Fordypningstema 2 - «Sosial mobilitet»**

Bok

Hjellbrekke, Johs, and Olav Korsnes. 2012. *Sosial mobilitet* (Samlaget: Oslo).

Artikler

Friedman, Sam. 2016. 'Habitus Clivé and the Emotional Imprint of Social Mobility', *The Sociological Review*, 64: 129-47.

Sohl, Lena. 2018. 'To become upwardly mobile you have to be a Swede: Women's Upward Class Mobility in the neoliberal Swedish Welfare State Context' i Steph Lawler and Geoff Payne (eds.), *Social Mobility for the 21st Century : Everyone a Winner?* (Taylor and Francis: London and New York).

Giazitzoglu Andreas. 2018. 'Experiencing upward mobility: the case of self-employed business men.' i Steph Lawler and Geoff Payne (eds.), *Social Mobility for the 21st Century : Everyone a Winner?* (Taylor and Francis: London and New York).

### **Fordypningstema 3 - «Utdanning, arbeid og kjønn»**

Bok

Orupabo, Julia (2016) *Mannsjobber, kvinnejobber og innvandrersjobber*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk.

#### Artikler

Kitterød, Hege og Trude Lappegård (2010). A typology of work-family arrangements among dual-earner couples in Norway. Statistics Norway, no. 636

Vogt, Kristoffer Chelsom (2018) Svartmaling av gutter. Norsk Sosiologisk Tidsskrift, 2(2): 177-193.

#### **Fordypningstema 4 - «Kjønn i arbeidslivet»**

##### Bok

S. Halrynjo og M. Teigen (red.) (2016), Ulik Likestilling i Arbeidslivet, Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk (Kap. 1-2, 4-6, 15)

##### Artikler

Eydal, G. B.; Gislason, I. V. et al. (2015) "Trends in Parental Leave in the Nordic Countries", Community, Work & Family, 18 (2): 167-181.

Midtbøen, A. & Teigen, M. (2014) "Social investment in gender equality? Changing perspectives on work and welfare in Norway", NORA: Nordic journal of gender research, 22(4): 267-282.

Sümer, S. (2014) "The Nordic Approach to Work and Care: challenges on the way to inclusive citizenship", Tidsskrift for Kjønnforskning 1: 59-69, Oslo.

Rønsen, M. & Kitterød, R. H. (2015) Gender-Equalizing Family Policies and Mothers' Entry into Paid Work: Recent Evidence from Norway, Feminist Economics, 21:1, 59-89.

#### **Fordypningstema 5 - "Skole, etnisitet og ulikhet»**

##### Bok

Eriksen, I. M. (2017). *De andres skole : gruppedannelse og utenforskap i den flerkulturelle skolen*. Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

##### Artikler

Anders Bakken, & Jon Ivar Elstad. (2014). Sosial ulikhet og eksamensresultater i Oslo-skolen. Trender i perioden 2002–2011. Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning, 12(2).

Kindt, M. T. (2017). Innvandrerdriv eller middelklassedriv? Norsk Sosiologisk Tidsskrift, 33(01), 71–86.

Orupabo, J. (2014). Interseksjonalitet i praksis ; utfordringer med å anvende et interseksjonalitetsperspektiv i empirisk forskning. Sosiologisk Tidsskrift, 22(4), 329–351.

Eriksen, T. H. (2012). Ethnicity.

#### **SOS101 – Klassisk og moderne sosiologisk teori**

Appelrouth, S. (2016). *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings* Scott A. Appelrouth, Laura Desfor Edles (Third edition; L. D. Edles, Ed.). Los Angeles, Calif.: SAGE.

## SOS103 – Samfunnsstrukturer i endring

Connell, R. (2014). Using southern theory: Decolonizing social thought in theory, research and application. *Planning Theory*, 13(2), 210–223.

Introduction. (2003). In E. W. Said, *Orientalism* (Repr., with a new preface, p. XXV).

Sejersted, F. (1993). Den norske "sonderweg." In F. Sejersted (Ed.), *Demokratisk kapitalisme* (pp. 163–208; By F. Sejersted).

Turner, B. and H. (2010). Theories of Globalization: Issues and Origins. In B. S. Turner (Ed.), *The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies* (pp. 3–23). Oxon: Routledge.

Weber, M. (1978). Vestens rasjonalitet. In D. Østerberg (Ed.), *Handling og samfunn : sosiologisk teori i utvalg* (Vol. 590).

Marx, K. (1992a). Borger og proletar. In F. Engelstad (Ed.), *Det beste av Karl Marx : tekster i utvalg*.

Marx, K. (1992b). Overgangen til kapitalismen. In F. Engelstad (Ed.), *Det beste av Karl Marx : tekster i utvalg*.

Esping-Andersen, G. (2014). Three Worlds of Welfare Capitalism. In F. G. . Castles, C. Pierson, & I. K. . Naumann (Eds.), *The Welfare state reader* (3rd ed., pp. 136–150).

Hochschild, A. R. (2003). Love and gold. In B. Ehrenreich & A. R. Hochschild (Eds.), *Global woman : nannies, maids, and sex workers in the new economy* (pp. 15–30).

Jon Erik Dølvik. (2007b). Konklusjoner. In J. E. Dølvik, T. Fløtten, G. Hernes, & J. M. Hippe (Eds.), *Hamskifte : den norske modellen i endring* (pp. 283–316).

Jon Erik Dølvik. (2007a). Introduksjon. In J. E. Dølvik, T. Fløtten, G. Hernes, & J. M. Hippe (Eds.), *Hamskifte : den norske modellen i endring* (pp. 11–38).

## SOS109 – Life courses in a Scandinavian welfare state

Hills, J. (2014). *Good times, bad times : the welfare myth of them and us*. Bristol: Policy Press.

Halvorsen, K. (2008). *Work, oil and welfare : the welfare state in Norway* Knut Halvorsen, Steinar Stjernø (S. Stjernø, Ed.). Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Greve, B. (Ed.). (2013). *The Routledge handbook of the welfare state [electronic resource]* / (1st ed.). New York :: Routledge.

Guillemard, A.-M. (2001). Welfare. In Neil Smelser m.fl., N. J. Smelser, & P. B. Baltes (Eds.), *International Encyclopedia of Social & Behavioral Sciences* (1.utg ed., Vol. 24, pp. 16416–16420; By .).

Wærness, K. (1978). The Invisible Welfare State: Women's Work at Home. *Acta Sociologica*, 21, 193–207.

Dølvik, J. E., Fløtten, T., Hippe, J. M., & Jordfald, B. (2015). The Nordic model towards 2030. A new



chapter? In *Fafo-report* (Final report, Vol. 2015, p. 103).

Jon Kv. I.]. (2011). *Changing social equality: The Nordic welfare model in the 21st century*.

Elder, G. H. (2014). Life Course Perspective. *The Blackwell Encyclopedia of Sociology*, 6, 2634–2639

Nilsen, A. (2014). Cohort and generation: concepts in studies of social change from a lifecourse perspective. *Families Relationships And Societies*, 3(3), 475–479.

Hutchison, E. D. (2005). The Life Course Perspective: A Promising Approach for Bridging the Micro and Macro Worlds for Social Workers. *Families in Society: The Journal of Contemporary Social Services*, 86(1), 143–152.

Hagestad, G. (n.d.). Interdependent lives and relationships in changing times: a life-course view of families and aging. In W. and W. Heinz (Ed.), *The Life Course Reader* (p. 397–; By G. O. Hagestad).

Fraser, N., & Gordon, L. (1994). “Dependency” Demystified: Inscriptions of Power in a Keyword of the Welfare State. *Social Politics*, 1(1), 4–31.

Szydlik, M. (2012). Generations: Connections across the life course. *Advances in Life Course Research*, 17(3), 100–111.

Bowlby, S. R. (Ed.). (2010). *Interdependency and care over the lifecourse [electronic resource] /*. Abingdon, Oxon ;: Routledge.

Frønes, I. (1997). The transformation of childhood ; children and families in postwar Norway. *Acta Sociologica*, 40, 17–30.

Saraceno, C. (Ed.). (2008). *Families, ageing and social policy : intergenerational solidarity in European welfare states*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.

Gullestad, M. (1988). AGENTS OF MODERNITY: Children’s care for children in urban Norway. *Social Analysis: The International Journal of Social and Cultural Practice*, (23), 38–52.

Nilsen, Ann, & Wærdahl, R. (2015). Gender differences in Norwegian children’s work at home. *Childhood*, 22(1), 53–66.

Stefansen, K., Smette, I., & Strandbu, Å. (2018). Understanding the Increase in Parents’ Involvement in Organized Youth Sports. *Sport, Education and Society*, 23(2), 162–172.

Forkosh Baruch, A., & Erstad, O. (2018). Upbringing in a Digital World: Opportunities and Possibilities. *Technology, Knowledge and Learning*, 23(3), 377–390.

Brita Bungum, & Elin Kvande. (2013). The rise and fall of cash for care in Norway: changes in the use of child-care policies. *Nordic Journal of Social Research*, 4.

Stefansen, K., & Farstad, G. R. (2010). Classed parental practices in a modern welfare state: Caring for the under threes in Norway. *Critical Social Policy*, 30(1), 120–141.

Clarke, K. (2012). Isaksen, Lisa Widding (ed.) (2010): Global care work : gender and migration in Nordic societies. *Nordic Journal of Migration Research [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 2, 196–197.

- Christensen, K. (2010). Between late modern and later modern elderly care in Norway and Japan. In Y. Saitô, R. A. Auestad, & K. Wærness (Eds.), *Meeting the challenges of elder care : Japan and Norway edited by Yayoi Saito, Reiko Abe Auestad and Kari Wærness* (pp. 21–27).
- Wærness, K. (2010). Challenges for the future of public care - lessons from Norway. In Y. Saitô, R. A. Auestad, & K. Wærness (Eds.), *Meeting the challenges of elder care : Japan and Norway edited by Yayoi Saito, Reiko Abe Auestad and Kari Wærness* (pp. 128–135). Kyoto : Melbourne, Vic: Kyoto University Trans Pacific.
- Jegermalm, M., & Sundström, G. (2014). Stereotypes about caregiving and lessons from the Swedish panorama of care. *European Journal of Social Work*, 18(2), 1–13.
- Næss, A., & Vabø, M. (2014). Negotiating Narratives of Elderly Care: The Case of Pakistani Migration to Norway. *Ageing International*, 39(1), 13–32.
- Christensen, Karen. (2012). Towards a mixed economy of long-term care in Norway? *Critical Social Policy*, 32(4), 577–596.
- Brochmann, G., & Hagelund, A. (2011). Migrants in the Scandinavian welfare state. *Nordic Journal of Migration Research [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 1, 13–24.
- Isaksen, L. W. (2012). Transnational Spaces of Care: Migrant Nurses in Norway. *Social Politics*, 19(1), 58–77.
- Christensen, Karen, Hussein, S., & Ismail, M. (2017). Migrants' decision-process shaping work destination choice: the case of long-term care work in the United Kingdom and Norway. *European Journal of Ageing*, 14(3), 219–232.
- Hussein, S., & Christensen, K. (2017). Migration, gender and low-paid work: on migrant men's entry dynamics into the feminised social care work in the UK. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 43(5), 749–765.
- Lange, A. (Ed.). (2018). *Handbuch Kindheits- und Jugendsoziologie*.
- Vogt, K. C. (2017). The Timing of a Time Out: The Gap Year in Life Course Context. *Journal of Education and Work*, 31(1), 47–58.
- Brannen, J. (Ed.). (2002). *Young Europeans, work and family [electronic resource] : futures in transition / (Vol. 6)*. London ;: Routledge.
- Jones, G. (2009). 6 Youth and Dependence. In Gill Jones, *Youth* (pp. 140–163). Cambridge: Polity.
- Herlofson, K., & Hagestad, G. O. (2012). Transformations in the role of grandparents across welfare states. In K. Herlofson & G. O. Hagestad, *Contemporary grandparenting*.
- Marin, B. (2017). *The Future of Welfare in a Global Europe*. Routledge Ltd.
- Daatland, S. O., Veenstra, M., & Lima, I. A. (2010). Norwegian sandwiches; On the prevalence and consequences of family and work role squeezes over the life course.(Report). *European Journal of Ageing*, 7(4), 271–281.

Sundström, G. (2009). Demography of Aging in the Nordic Countries. In H. Högskolan i Jönköping, H. Högskolan i Jönköping, & P. Uhlenberg (Eds.), *International Handbook of Population Aging* (pp. 91–111; By G. Sundström).

Jensen, A.-M. (2016). Ideas about childbearing among childless men. *Families, Relationships and Societies*, 5(2), 193–207.

Tilden, T., & Wampold, B. E. (Eds.). (2017). *Routine outcome monitoring in couple and family therapy : the empirically informed therapist /*. Cham, Switzerland :: Springer,.

Anheier, H. K., Toepler, S., & List, R. (Eds.). (2010). *International encyclopedia of civil society [electronic resource] /*. New York :: Springer Science.

Jensen, R. S. (2010). Karen Christensen og Liv Johanne Syltevik (red.), Kvinner arbeid. *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, 18(2), 183–187.

P. Wiepking, & F. Handy. (2015). *The Palgrave Handbook of Global Philanthropy* (P. (Editor) Wiepking & F. (Editor) Handy, Eds.).

Kapferer, J. (2004). City, community, nation, state: participation and spectacle.(General Articles). *Social Analysis*, 48(3), 108–125.

Gele, A., & Harsløf, I. (2012). Barriers and Facilitators to Civic Engagement Among Elderly African Immigrants in Oslo. *Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health*, 14(1), 166–174.

## **SOS111 – Familien i endring**

Bøker

Aarseth, H. (2011). *Moderne familieliv: den likestilte familiens motivasjonsformer Helene Aarseth*. [Oslo]: Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Gøsta Esping Andersen. (2016). *Families in the 21st Century - SNS*.

Lidén, H. (2017). *Barn og migrasjon: mobilitet og tilhørighet Hilde Lidén*. Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Brita Bungum (1965-), Ulla Forseth (1957-), & Elin Kvande (1951-). (2015). *Den norske modellen : internasjonalisering som utfordring og vitalisering Brita Bungum, Ulla Forseth og Elin Kvande (red.)* (B. Bungum, U. Forseth, & E. Kvande, Eds.). Bergen: Fagbokforl.

Artikler og bokkapitler

Kitterød, R. H., & Lappegard, T. (2013). A Typology of Work-Family Arrangements among Dual-Earner Couples in Norway. *Family Relations*, 61(4), 671–685.

Ragni Hege Kitterød. (2014). Jobb og hjem i barnefasen. Nå jobber også far mindre når barna er små. *Søkelys På Arbeidslivet*, (01-02), 23–42.

Kitterød, R. H., & Rønsen, M. (2013). Opting Out? Who are the Housewives in Contemporary Norway? *European Sociological Review*, 29(6), 1266–1279.

Marjan Nadim. (2015). Kulturell reproduksjon eller endring? - Småbarnsmødre med innvandringsbakgrunn og arbeid. *Nytt Norsk Tidsskrift*, (01), 15–24.

- Crespi, I. (2018). *Making Multicultural Families in Europe: Gender and Intergenerational Relations* (I. Crespi, S. Giada Meda, & L. Merla, Eds.).
- Guro Korsnes Kristensen. (2009). Tobarnskull møter stua full? Innvandreres fødselstall i norsk offentlig diskurs. *Tidsskrift for Kjønnforskning*, (04), 276–294.
- Lyngstad, T. H., Noack, T., & Tufte, P. A. (2011). Pooling of Economic Resources: A Comparison of Norwegian Married and Cohabiting Couples. *European Sociological Review*, 27(5), 624–635.
- Unn Conradi Andersen. (2013). Offerposisjonens paradoks – Offentlig debatt om surrogati. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 54(01), 31–62.
- Margunn Bjørnholt, K. S. (2018). Same but different: Polish and Norwegian parents' work–family adaptations in Norway. *Journal of European Social Policy*.
- Aarseth, H. (2010). Husarbeid i limbo? ; emosjonelle investeringer i den husmorløse familien. *Tidsskrift for Kjønnforskning*, 34(4), 349–422.
- Aarseth, H. (2014). Finanskapitalismens kjønnsromantikk: Næringslivselitens kjønnskomplementære familiekultur. *Tidsskrift for Kjønnforskning*, 38(3-4), 203–218.
- Eggebø, H. (2013). A Real Marriage? Applying for Marriage Migration to Norway. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 39(5), 773–789.
- Ellingsæter, A. L. (2005). "Tidsklemme" - metafor for vår tid. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 46(3), 297–424.
- Ellingsæter, A. L., & Pedersen, E. (2013). Fruktbarhetens fundament i den norske velferdsstaten. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 54(1), 3–115.
- Anne Lise Ellingsæter. (2018). Bryllup i avtradisjonens tidsalder. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, (03), 261–279.
- Kari Stefansen. (2008). Småbarnsforeldres omsorgsprosjekter. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, (03), 343–372.
- Skevik, A. (2006). "Absent fathers" or "reorganized families"? Variations in father-child contact after parental break-up in Norway. *Sociological Review*, 54(1), 114–132.
- Crompton, R. (2006). Class and Family. *The Sociological Review*, 54(4), 658–677.
- Bungum, B. (2008). Med nøkkelen rundt halsen ; barns opplevelser av mødres og fedres arbeidsliv. *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, 16(2), 127–146.
- Jensen, An-Magritt, & Clausen, S.-E. (2003). Children and Family Dissolution in Norway: The Impact of Consensual Unions. *Childhood*, 10(1), 65–81.
- Jensen, An - Magritt. (2009). Mobile Children: Small Captives of Large Structures? *Children & Society*, 23(2), 123–135.

Syltevik, L. J. (2014). Cohabitation from illegal to institutionalized practice: the case of Norway 1972–2010. *The History of the Family*, 20(4), 1–15.

Syltevik, L. J. (2010). Sense and sensibility: cohabitation in “cohabitation land.” *Sociological Review*, 58(3), 444–462.

Gøran Therborn. (2005). Magt og seksualitet. Familien i det 20. århundredes verden. *Dansk Sociologi*, 16(1), 127–157.

Online

Gunhild Odden. (2016). *RETHINKING GENDER, RETHINKING MIGRATION: “They assume dirty kids means happy kids”*. *Polish female migrants on being a mother in Norway* (Vol. 17, pp. 35–49).

### **SOS113 – Velferd og ulikhet**

Ejrnæs, M., & Kristiansen, S. (2013). Perspektiv på sociala problem i USA och Skandinavien. In A. Meeuwisse & H. Swärd (Eds.), *Perspektiv på sociala problem* (2. omarb. utg., pp. 76–92).

Johansson, H. (2008). *Socialpolitiska klassiker*. Malmö: Liber.

Bislev, S. (2011). Socialpolitiske modeller. In I. Hornemann Møller & J. Elm Larsen (Eds.), *Socialpolitik* (3. udg., pp. 117–137; By Iver. Hornemann Møller (redaktør/forfatter (forord)/forfatter)).

Halvorsen, K. (2016). *Innføring i helse- og sosialpolitikk* (7. utg.; S. Stjernø, E. Øverbye, & K. Halvorsen, Eds.). Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Borchorst, A. (2011). Køn, småbørnsomsorg og forsørgelse i vesteuropæiske velfærdsstater. In I. Hornemann Møller & J. Elm Larsen (Eds.), *Socialpolitik* (3. udg., pp. 141–163; By Iver. Hornemann Møller (redaktør/forfatter (forord)/forfatter)).

Hansen, H.-T., Lundberg, K. G., & Syltevik, L. J. (Eds.). (2013). *Nav - med brukeren i sentrum?* Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Brochmann, G. (2010). Innvandring til Skandinavia. In I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød (Eds.), *Det Norske samfunn* (7. utg., pp. 130–154).

Esping-Andersen, Gøsta. (2014). Three worlds of welfare capitalism. In F. G. . Castles, C. Pierson, & I. K. . Naumann (Eds.), *The Welfare state reader* (3rd ed., pp. 136–150).

Hagen, K. (2010). Fattigdomstiåret 2000-2010: Parentes eller ny kurs for velferdsstaten? In I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød (Eds.), *Det Norske samfunn* (6. utg., pp. 284–303).

Hernes, H. M. (2014). The welfare state and Women Power. In F. G. . Castles, C. Pierson, & I. K. . Naumann (Eds.), *The Welfare state reader* (3rd ed., pp. 1–6).

Kolberg, J. E. (1991). En empirisk utprøving av utstøtingsmodellen. In A. Hatland (Ed.), *Trygd som fortjent? : en antologi om trygd og velferdsstat*.

Larsen, J. E. og I. H. M. (2011). Teorier om velferdsstat og socialpolitik. In I. Hornemann Møller & J. Elm Larsen (Eds.), *Socialpolitik* (3. udg., pp. 37–58; By Iver. Hornemann Møller (redaktør/forfatter

(forord)/forfatter)).

Lewis, J. (2000). Gender and welfare regimes. In J. Clarke, G. Lewis, & S. Gewirtz (Eds.), *Rethinking social policy* (pp. 37–52).

Lipsky, M. (2010). Preface: Dilemmas of the individual in public services + On managing SLB. In M. Lipsky, *Street-level bureaucracy : dilemmas of the individual in public services* (30th anniversary expanded ed., pp. 212–237).

Lister, R. (2000). Gender and the analysis of social policy. In J. Clarke, G. Lewis, & S. Gewirtz (Eds.), *Rethinking social policy* (pp. 37–52).

Lister, R. (2003). Women as Wage Earners and Care Givers. In R. Lister, *Citizenship : feminist perspectives* (2nd ed., pp. 167–194).

Marshall, T. H. (2003). Medborgerskabets udvikling frem til slutningen af det nittende århundrede. In T. H. Marshall, *Medborgerskab og social klasse* (pp. 53–75).

Marshall, T. (2014). Citizenship and Social class. In F. G. . Castles, C. Pierson, & I. K. . Naumann (Eds.), *The Welfare state reader* (3rd ed., pp. 28–37).

Titmuss, R. M. (2018). The social division of Welfare. In Richard Morris Titmuss, *Essays on the welfare state /* (Vol. 9, pp. 34–55).

Titmuss, R. M. (2014). Universalism versus Selection. In F. G. . Castles, C. Pierson, & I. K. . Naumann (Eds.), *The Welfare state reader* (3rd ed., pp. 38–46).

Wærness, K. (1979). Kvinner og trygd. In K. Wærness & J. E. Kolberg (Eds.), *Trygd og samfunn : nytt syn på samspillet mellom trygdeordninger og samfunnsutvikling* (pp. 47–69; By J. E. Kolberg og K. Wærness).

Esping-Andersen, Gösta. (1999b). Introduction. In Gösta Esping-Andersen, *Social foundations of postindustrial economies* (pp. 1–14).

Esping-Andersen, Gösta. (1999c). Social risk and the welfare state. In Gösta Esping-Andersen, *Social foundations of postindustrial economies* (pp. 32–46).

Esping-Andersen, Gösta. (1999a). Comparative welfare regimes re-examined. In Gösta Esping-Andersen, *Social foundations of postindustrial economies* (pp. 73–94).

Halvorsen, K. (1977a). Innledning. In K. Halvorsen, *Arbeid eller trygd?* (Vol. 512, pp. 13–30).

Bartels, K. P. R. (2013). PUBLIC ENCOUNTERS: THE HISTORY AND FUTURE OF FACE-TO-FACE CONTACT BETWEEN PUBLIC PROFESSIONALS AND CITIZENS. *Public Administration*, 91(2), 469–483

Halvorsen, K. (1977b). Sammendrag. In K. Halvorsen, *Arbeid eller trygd?* (Vol. 512, pp. 292–308).

Coser, L. A. (1965). The Sociology of Poverty: To the Memory of Georg Simmel. *Social Problems*, 13(2), 140–148.

Hernes, G. og H. (1992). Ulikhet, effektivitet og rettferdighet. In E. Øyen (Ed.), *Sosiologi og ulikhet :*

en innføringsbok (3. rev. utg., pp. 45–62; By E. Øyen).

Hermansen, A. S. (2017). Et egalitært og velferdsstatlig integreringsparadoks? ; om sosioøkonomisk integrering blant innvandrere og deres etterkommere i Norge. *Norsk Sosiologisk Tidsskrift [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 1(1), 15–34.

Meyers, M. K. og V. L. N. (2012). Street-level bureaucrats and the implementation of public policy. In B. Peters & J. Pierre (Eds.), *The SAGE Handbook of Public Administration* (pp. 305–319; By B. G. Peters & J. Pierre).

Orloff, A. (2010). Gender. In F. G. Castles, S. Leibfried, J. Lewis, H. Obinger, & C. Pierson (Eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Welfare State* (Vol. 2010, p. 912; By F. G. Castles, S. Leibfried, J. Lewis, H. Obinger, & C. Pierson).

Simmel, G., & Jacobson, C. (1965). The Poor. *Social Problems*, 13(2), 118–140.

Walby, S. (1994). Is Citizenship Gendered? *Sociology*, 28(2), 379–395.

Wærness, K. (1978). The Invisible Welfare State: Women's Work at Home. *Acta Sociologica*, 21, 193–207.

## **SOS115 – Miljøsociologi**

Bell, M. M. (2016). *An invitation to environmental sociology* (5th ed.; L. L. Ashwood, Ed.). Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage.

Foster, J. B. (2011). *The ecological rift [electronic resource] : capitalism's war on the earth /* (B. Clark & R. York, Eds.). New York :: Monthly Review Press.

Walker, B. (2006). *Resilience Thinking : Sustaining Ecosystems and People in a Changing World [electronic resource]* (D. Salt, Ed.). Washington, DC, USA: Island Press.

Burns, T. J. (2016). *Environmental sociology : the ecology of late modernity* (2. ed.). Norman, Oklahoma: Mercury Academic.

Rockstrom, J., Steffen, W., Noone, K., Persson, A., Chapin, F., Lambin, E., ... Foley, J. (2009). A safe operating space for humanity. *Nature*, 461(7263), 472–475.

Berkes, F., & Ross, H. (2016). Panarchy and community resilience: Sustainability science and policy implications. *Environmental Science and Policy*, 61, 185–193.

Chertow, M. R. (2000). The IPAT Equation and Its Variants. *Journal of Industrial Ecology*, 4(4), 13–29.

Davidson, D. J., Andrews, J., & Pauly, D. (2014). The effort factor: Evaluating the increasing marginal impact of resource extraction over time. *Global Environmental Change*, 25(1), 63–68.

Jorgenson, A., & Clark, B. (2012). Are the Economy and the Environment Decoupling? A Comparative International Study, 1960-2005. *American Journal Of Sociology*, 118(1), 1–44.

Knight, K. W., Rosa, E. A., & Schor, J. B. (2013). Could working less reduce pressures on the

environment? A cross-national panel analysis of OECD countries, 1970–2007. *Global Environmental Change*, 23(4), 691–700.

Hardin, G. (1974). Commentary: Living on a Lifeboat. *BioScience*, 24(10), 561–568.

Mohai, P., Pellow, D., & Roberts, J. T. (2009). Environmental Justice. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 34(1), 405–430.

Rudel, T. K., Roberts, J. T., & Carmin, J. (2011). Political Economy of the Environment. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 37, 221–238.

Ostrom, E. (2009). A general framework for analyzing sustainability of social-ecological systems. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 325(5939), 419–422.

Spaargaren, G. (2000). Ecological modernization theory and domestic consumption. *Journal of Environmental Policy & Planning*, 2(4), 323–335.

Schlosberg, D., & Carruthers, D. (2010). Indigenous Struggles, Environmental Justice, and Community Capabilities. *Global Environmental Politics*, 10(4), 12–35.

Folke, C., Carpenter, S. R., Walker, B., Scheffer, M., Chapin, T., & Rockström, J. (2010). Resilience thinking: integrating resilience, adaptability and transformability. *Ecology & Society*, 15(4), Art. 20–

Westley, F., Olsson, P., Folke, C., Homer-Dixon, T., Vredenburg, H., Loorbach, D., ... Leeuw, S. (2011). Tipping Toward Sustainability: Emerging Pathways of Transformation. *AMBIO*, 40(7), 762–780.

## **SOS117 – Diverse Societies and International Migration**

Castles, S. (2014). *The age of migration: international population movements in the modern world* (5th ed.; M. J. Miller & H. De Haas, Eds.). Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.

Alba, R. (2005). Bright vs. blurred boundaries: Second-generation assimilation and exclusion in France, Germany, and the United States. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 28(1), 20–49.

Andersson, R. (2014). Hunter and Prey: Patrolling Clandestine Migration in the Euro-African Borderlands. *Anthropological Quarterly*, 87(1), 119–149.

Aas, K. F., & Gundhus, H. O. I. (2015). Policing Humanitarian Borderlands: Frontex, Human Rights and the Precariousness of Life. *British Journal Of Criminology*, 55(1), 1–18.

Aarset, M. F. (2015). Transnational practices and local lives. Quran courses via Skype in Norwegian-Pakistani families. *Identities*, 23(4), 1–16.

Banai, A., & Kreide, R. (2017). Securitization of migration in Germany: the ambivalences of citizenship and human rights. *Citizenship Studies*, 21(8), 903–917.

Bangstad, S. (2013). Eurabia Comes to Norway. *Islam and Christian–Muslim Relations*, 24(3), 1–23.

Berntzen, L., & Sandberg, S. (2014). The Collective Nature of Lone Wolf Terrorism: Anders Behring



- Breivik and the Anti- Islamic Social Movement. *Terrorism And Political Violence*, 26(5), 759–779.
- Berntzen, L. E., & Weisskircher, M. (2016). Anti-Islamic PEGIDA Beyond Germany: Explaining Differences in Mobilisation. *Journal of Intercultural Studies*, 37(6), 556–573.
- Bolognani, M., & Erdal, M. (2017). Return Imaginaries and Political Climate: Comparing Thinking About Return Mobilities Among Pakistani Origin Migrants and Descendants in Norway and the UK. *Journal of International Migration and Integration*, 18(1), 353–367.
- Bock, J.-J. (2018). Migrants in the Mountains: Shifting Borders and Contested Crisis Experiences in Rural Germany. *Sociology*, 52(3), 569–586.
- Brekke, J.-P., & Brochmann, G. (2015). Stuck in Transit: Secondary Migration of Asylum Seekers in Europe, National Differences, and the Dublin Regulation. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 28(2), 145–162.
- Brochmann, G., & Hagelund, A. (2011). Migrants in the Scandinavian welfare state. *Nordic Journal of Migration Research [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 1, 13–24.
- Brubaker, R. (2013). Categories of analysis and categories of practice: a note on the study of Muslims in European countries of immigration. *Ethnic And Racial Studies*, 36(1), 1–8.
- Bygnes, S. (2019). A collective sigh of relief: Local reactions to the establishment of new asylum centers in Norway (Book review). *Acta Sociologica*, 000169931983314–.
- Bygnes, S., & Erdal, M. B. (2017). Liquid migration, grounded lives: considerations about future mobility and settlement among Polish and Spanish migrants in Norway. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 43(1), 102–118.
- Erdal, M. B. (2013). Migrant Transnationalism and Multi-Layered Integration: Norwegian-Pakistani Migrants' Own Reflections. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 39(6), 1–17.
- Erdal, M. B., & Oeppen, C. (2018). Forced to leave? The discursive and analytical significance of describing migration as forced and voluntary. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 44(6), 981–998.
- Ferwerda, J., Flynn, D. ., & Horiuchi, Y. (2017). Explaining opposition to refugee resettlement: The role of NIMBYism and perceived threats. *Science Advances*, 3(9), e1700812.
- Hagelund, A., & Kavli, H. (2009). If work is out of sight. Activation and citizenship for new refugees. *Journal of European Social Policy*, 19(3), 259–270.
- Haakestad, H., & Friberg, J. H. (2017). Deskillng revisited: Labour migration, neo-Taylorism and the degradation of craft work in the Norwegian construction industry. *Economic and Industrial Democracy*, 0143831X1773567–.
- Heath, A. F., & Richards, L. (2019). Contested boundaries: consensus and dissensus in European attitudes to immigration. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 1–23.
- Van Heelsum, A. (2016). Why migration will continue: aspirations and capabilities of Syrians and Ethiopians with different educational backgrounds. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 39(8), 1301–1309.

- Ivarsflaten, E. (2005). Threatened by diversity: Why restrictive asylum and immigration policies appeal to western Europeans. *Journal of Elections, Public Opinion & Parties*, 15(1), 21–45.
- Joppke, C. (2004). The retreat of multiculturalism in the liberal state: theory and policy 1. *British Journal of Sociology*, 55(2), 237–257.
- Lathion, S. (2015). Fight Islamophobia in Europe? Less Islam and Muslims and More Citizenship! *Islam and Christian–Muslim Relations*, 26(2), 1–12.
- Kassimeris, G., & Jackson, L. (2011). The West, the rest, and the “war on terror”: representation of Muslims in neoconservative media discourse. *Contemporary Politics*, 17(1), 19–33.
- Berns-McGown, R. (2007). Redefining “Diaspora”: The Challenge of Connection and Inclusion. *International Journal*, 63(1), 3–20.
- Midtbøen, A. (2015). Citizenship, integration and the quest for social cohesion: nationality reform in the Scandinavian countries. *Comparative Migration Studies*, 3(1), 1–15.
- Midtbøen, A. H. (2015). The context of employment discrimination: interpreting the findings of a field experiment. *British Journal of Sociology*, 66(1), 193–214.
- Piwoni, E. (2015). Claiming the nation for the people: the dynamics of representation in German public discourse about immigrant integration. *Nations and Nationalism*, 21(1), 83–101.
- Scandone, B. (2018). Re-claiming one’s “culture”: how middle-class capital and participation in higher education can promote the assertion of ethnic identities. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 1–18.

### **SOS118 – Horizontal mobility in sociological perspective**

- Urry, J. (2007a). *Mobilities*. Cambridge: Polity. s. 1-60.
- Cresswell, T. (2006). *On the move : mobility in the modern Western world*.
- Bauman, Z. (2007). *Liquid times : living in an age of uncertainty*. Cambridge: Polity.
- A Global Sense of Place. (1994). In D. B. Massey, *Space, place, and gender [electronic resource] /*. Minneapolis :: University of Minnesota Press.
- Adey, P. (2006). If Mobility is Everything Then it is Nothing: Towards a Relational Politics of (Im)mobilities. *Mobilities*, 1(1), 75–94.
- Urry, J. (2000). *Sociology beyond societies : mobilities for the twenty-first century*.
- Billig, M. (1995). *Banal nationalism*. London: Sage.
- Sheller, M. (2014). Sociology After the Mobilities Turn. In P. Adey (Ed.), *The Routledge handbook of mobilities /* (pp. 45–54; By P. Adey). Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon ;: Routledge,.
- Javier Caletrió. (2016). Mobility Paradigm.

Ulrich Beck. (2008). Mobility and the Cosmopolitan Perspective. In W. Canzler, V. Kaufmann, & S. Kesselring (Eds.), *Tracing mobilities : towards a cosmopolitan perspective* (pp. 25–35).

Kalir, B. (2013). Moving Subjects, Stagnant Paradigms: Can the “Mobilities Paradigm” Transcend Methodological Nationalism? *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 39(2), 311–327.

King, R. <et. al. (2016). International Youth Mobility and Life Transitions in Europe: Questions, Definitions, Typologies and Theoretical Approaches. *University of Sussex. Sussex Centre for Migration Research. Working Paper No. 86*.

Jessica Hagen-Zanker. (2011). Why do people migrate? A review of the theoretical literature. *MPRA Paper, No. 28197*.

Coleman, J. S. (1990). *Foundations of social theory*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press.

Karen O’Reilly. (2013). International migration and social theory. In *The Encyclopedia of Global Human Migration*.

Lee, E. (1966). A theory of migration. *Demography*, 3(1), 47–57.

Van Hear, N. (2010). Theories of Migration and Social Change. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 36(10), 1531–1536.

Hans-Peter Blossf.. I.]. (2006). *Globalization, Uncertainty and Youth in Society: The Losers in a Globalizing World Routledge advances in sociology 15*. (Vol. 15).

Massey, D., Arango, J., Hugo, G., & Taylor, J. (1993). Theories of international migration: A review and appraisal. *Population and Development Review*, 19(3), 431.

Ravenstein, E. G. (1885). The Laws of Migration. *Journal of the Statistical Society of London*, 48(2), 167–227.

Hein, J. R., Evans, J., & Jones, P. (2008). Mobile Methodologies: Theory, Technology and Practice. *Geography Compass*, 2(5), 1266–1285.

D’Andrea, A., Ciolfi, L., & Gray, B. (2011). Methodological Challenges and Innovations in Mobilities Research. *Mobilities*, 6(2), 149–160.

Merriman, P. (2014). Rethinking Mobile Methods. *Mobilities*, 9(2), 167–187.

Büscher, M., & Urry, J. (2009). Mobile Methods and the Empirical. *European Journal of Social Theory*, 12(1), 99–116.

*Final Work Package Report WP2: Sampling and secondary analyses of macro data of youth mobility in Europe and the partner countries*. (n.d.).

Hooghe, M., Trappers, A., Meuleman, B., & Reeskens, T. (2008). Migration to European Countries: A Structural Explanation of Patterns, 1980–2004 1. *International Migration Review*, 42(2), 476–504.

- Xiang, B., & Lindquist, J. (2014a). Migration Infrastructure. *International Migration Review*, 48(Supp.1), S122–S148.
- Tuba Ardic, I. P. og J. S. (2018). Being international and not being international at the same time. In D. M. B. Heidi Hogset, Karl Yngvar Dale (red.), & Heidi Hogset (1958-) (redaktør) (Eds.), *Det regionale i det internasjonale : Fjordantologien 2018* (pp. 206–222).
- Danchev, V., & Porter, M. A. (2018). Neither global nor local: Heterogeneous connectivity in spatial network structures of world migration. *Social Networks*, 53, 4–19.
- Boyd, M. (1989). FAMILY AND PERSONAL NETWORKS IN INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION - RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND NEW AGENDAS. *International Migration Review*, 23(3), 638–670.
- Andreas Herz <et.al>. (2019). Are you mobile, too? The role played by social networks in the intention to move abroad among youth in Europe. *Migration Letters*, 16(93), 104–.
- Capturing agency in different educational settings. A comparative study on youth perceptions of mobility-framing structures. (n.d.). *Migration Letters*, 16(1), 15–29.
- Kesselring, S. (2006). Pioneering Mobilities: New Patterns of Movement and Motility in a Mobile World. *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space*, 38(2), 269–279.
- Waters, J., & Brooks, R. (2010). Accidental Achievers? International Higher Education, Class Reproduction and Privilege in the Experiences of UK Students Overseas. *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 31(2), 217–228.
- Bilecen, B., & Van Mol, C. (2017). Introduction: international academic mobility and inequalities. *Journal Of Ethnic And Migration Studies*, 43(8), 1241–1255.
- Kesselring, S. (2014). Corporate Mobilities Regimes. Mobility, Power and the Socio-geographical Structurations of Mobile Work. *Mobilities*, 10(4), 1–21.
- Cass, N., Shove, E., & Urry, J. (2005). Social Exclusion, Mobility and Access. *The Sociological Review*, 53(3), 539–555.
- Theorizing Borders*. (n.d.). Governing Mobility Through the European Union’s “Hotspot” Centres, A forum. (n.d.).
- Shamir, R. (2005). Without Borders? Notes on Globalization as a Mobility Regime. *Sociological Theory*, 23(2), 197–217.
- Banister, D. (2008). The sustainable mobility paradigm. *Transport Policy*, 15(2), 73–80.
- Urry, J. (2008). Climate change, travel and complex futures 1. *British Journal of Sociology*, 59(2), 261–279.
- Bruun, E., & Givoni, M. (2015). Sustainable mobility: Six research routes to steer transport policy. *Nature*, 523(7558), 29–31.

## SOS201 – Sosiologisk teori og analyse

### Bøker

Abbott, A. (2004). *Methods of discovery: heuristics for the social sciences* Andrew Abbott. New York: WW Norton & Co.

Rose, G. (1982). *Deciphering sociological research*.

Mills, C. W. (2000). *The sociological imagination [electronic resource]* / (T. Gitlin, Ed.).

### Artikler

Andersen, G., & Mangset, M. (2012). Er forestillingen om det egalitære Norge resultatet av en målefeil? ; om falske og ekte motsetninger mellom sosiologiske analyser av klasse og kultur. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 53(2), 157–260.

Vogt, K. C. (2018). From Job-seekers to Self-searchers: Changing Contexts and Understandings of School-to-work Transitions. *Young*, 26(4\_suppl), 18S–33S.

Løding, T. H. (2018). The financialization of local governments—the case of financial rationality in the management of Norwegian hydroelectric utilities. *Socio-Economic Review*.

Brannen, J., & Nilsen, A. (2005). Individualisation, Choice and Structure: A Discussion of Current Trends in Sociological Analysis. *The Sociological Review*, 53(3), 412–428.

**Universitetet i Bergen (UiB)**  
**Master i sosiologi**

## **SOS301 – Sosiologisk analyse**

### Bøker

Lamont, M. (1992). *Money, morals and manners : the culture of the French and American upper-middle class Michèle Lamont*. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press.

Ragin, C. C. (2011). *Constructing social research : the unity and diversity of method Charles C. Ragin, Lisa M. Amoroso* (2nd ed.; L. M. . Amoroso, Ed.). Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Pine Forge Press.

Ragin, C. C., & Becker, H. S. (Eds.). (1992). *What is a case? : exploring the foundations of social inquiry edited by Charles C. Ragin and Howard S. Becker*.

### Artikler

Brown, R. (1990). Social science and the poetics of public truth. *Sociological Forum*, 5(1), 55–74.

Hammersley, M. (2005). Should Social Science Be Critical? *Philosophy of the Social Sciences*, 35(2), 175–195.

## **SOS302 – Sosiologiske teoritradisjoner**

Joas, H. (2009). *Social theory : twenty introductory lectures* (W. Knöbl, Ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Explanation. (2004). In A. Abbott, *Methods of discovery : heuristics for the social sciences* (pp. 3–40).

Conclusion. (2013). In M. Mann, *The sources of social power Vol. 4 Globalizations, 1945-2011: Vol. Vol. 4* (pp. 400–432).

Geva, D. (1420). Kapittel 3. In M. K. Claudio E. Benzecry (Ed.), *Social Theory Now* (1 edition, pp. 75–104).

Go, J. (n.d.). Kapittel 5. In M. K. Claudio E. Benzecry (Ed.), *Social Theory Now* (pp. 130–161).

## **SOS303 – Metode – statistisk analyse**

Skog, O.-J. (2004). *Å forklare sosiale fenomener: en regresjonsbasert tilnærming Ole-Jørgen Skog* (2. [rev. og utvidet] utg.). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Longest, K. C. (2012). Using Stata for quantitative analysis Kyle C. Longest. In *Using Stata for quantitative analysis*.

## **SOS304 – Metode – kvalitative tilnæringer**

### Bøker

Kvale, S. (2015). *Det kvalitative forskningsintervju* (3. utg., 2. oppl.; S. Brinkmann, T. M. Anderssen, & J. Rygge, Eds.). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Silverman, D. (2014). *Interpreting qualitative data* (5th ed.). Los Angeles, Calif.: SAGE.

Winther Jørgensen, M. (1999). *Diskursanalyse som teori og metode* (L. Phillips, Ed.). Frederiksberg: Roskilde Universitetsforl.

Elektronisk kompendium tilgjengelig i Litteraturkiosken.uib.no

Glaser, B. (2017). *The discovery of grounded theory : strategies for qualitative research* / (A. L. Strauss, Ed.).

Blumer, H. (1969). *Symbolic interactionism : perspective and method*.

Smith, D. E. (2005). *Institutional ethnography : a sociology for people*.

Artikler tilgjengelig i Universitetsbibliotekets nett

G. Gobo. (2008). Re-conceptualizing generalization: old issues in a new frame. In P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, J. Brannen, & P. Alasuutari (Eds.), *The SAGE handbook of social research methods* (p. XVI).

Seale, C. <et. al. (2007). Interviews. In C. Seale (Ed.), *Qualitative research practice* (Concise paperback ed., p. XVII; By C Seale).

Alsuutari, P. <et. al. (2008). Focus Groups. In L. Bickman, J. Brannen, & P. Alasuutari (Eds.), *The SAGE handbook of social research methods* (pp. 357–370; By P. Alasuutari).

Brannen, J. and A. N. (2011). Comparative biographies in case-based cross-national research: methodological considerations. *Sociology*, 45(4).

Christensen, K. (1998): I skyggen af H. O. udfordringer ved at arbejde empirinært. I. C. (1998). *Prosess og metode : sosiologisk forskning som ferdighet* (K. Christensen, Ed.). Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Christensen, K. (1998). I askyggen av Hellevik. Om utfordringer ved at arbejde empirinært. In K. Christensen (Ed.), *Prosess og metode : sosiologisk forskning som ferdighet* (pp. 68–86).

Flyvbjerg, B. (2004). Five misunderstandings about case-study research. *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*.

Payne, G. and M. W. (2005). Generalization in qualitative research. *Sociology*, 39(2).

Nesvold, A. (2014). Å bruke nettdebatter som kilde i forskning. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 55(1).

Vassenden, A. and M. A. (2010). When an image becomes sacres: photo-elicitation with images of holy books. *Visual Studies*, 25(2).

Widerberg, K. (2006). Tiredness in the light of institutional ethnography. *Sociologisk Forskning*, 43(3).

### **SOS320 – velferd, ulikhet og livsløp**

Kvist, J., Fritzell, J., Hvinden, B., & Kangas, O. (2011). *Changing social equality : the Nordic welfare model in the 21st century* (J. Kvist, J. Fritzell, B. Hvinden, & O. Kangas, Eds.).

Christensen, K., & Syltevik, L. J. (2018). *Myter om velferd og velferdsstaten*.



Sümer, S. (2009). *European gender regimes and policies [electronic resource] : comparative perspectives /*. Farnham, Surrey, [England] ;: Ashgate.

### **SOS321 – Migrasjon, integrasjon mobilitet**

Parreñas, R. (2001). *Servants of globalization : Women, migration and domestic work*. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press.

### **SOS322 – Arbeid, kunnskap, utdanning og økonomi**

Wiborg, S. (2009). *Education and social integration : comprehensive schooling in Europe*.

Busemeyer, M. R. (2014). Introduction. In M. R. Busemeyer, *Skills and inequality: partisan politics and the political economy of education reforms in Western welfare states /* (pp. 1–26).

Marius Busemeyer. (2014). Chapter 1. The theoretical framework. In M. R. Busemeyer, *Chapter 1 i Skills and Inequality: Partisan Politics and the Political Economy of Education Reforms in Western Welfare States* (pp. 29–57).

Telhaug, A. O., Medias, O. A., & Aasen, P. (2006). The Nordic Model in Education: Education as Part of the Political System in the Last 50 Years. *Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research*, 50(3), 245–283.

West, A., & Nikolai, R. (2013). Welfare regimes and education regimes: equality of opportunity and expenditure in the EU (and US). (Author abstract). *Journal of Social Policy*, 42(3), 469–493.

### **SOS340 – Prosjektutvikling**

Blaikie, N. (2010). *Designing social research: the logic of anticipation Norman Blaikie* (2nd ed.). Cambridge: Polity Press.

White, P. (2009). *Developing research questions: a guide for social scientists Patrick White*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.

Alver, B. G. (1997). *Forskningsetikk i forskerhverdag: vurderinger og praksis Bente Gullveig Alver og Ørjar Øyen* (Ø. Øyen, Ed.). [Oslo]: Tano Aschehoug.

**UiT Norges arktiske universitet (UiT)**  
**Bachelor i sosiologi**

## **SOS-1001 – Individ og samfunn**

Broderstad, E-G, N. Oskal og J. Weigård (2011): «Nord-norske og samiske interesser: Rettsliggjøring og folkestyre», i Jentoft, S, J-I Nergård og K A Røvik red: Hvor går Nord-Norge? Tidsbilder fra en landsdel i forandring. Orkana akademisk forlag (s. 323-333).

Dahlgren, K og Næss, H E (red.) (2012): Tanker om samfunn. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. Kapitlene til Håland, Aakvaag, Engelstad, Hagen, Bongard og Røskaft, Larsen, Hjelseth og Veiden.

Frønes, I og Kjølrsrud, L (red.) (2016): Det norske samfunn (7. utgave). Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk. Kapittel: (5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14), (15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26), (28, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39 og 42).

Jentoft, S og C. Brattland (2011): «Mot en samisk fiskeriforvaltning?» i Jentoft, S, J-I Nergård og K A Røvik red: Hvor går Nord-Norge? Tidsbilder fra en landsdel i forandring. Orkana akademisk forlag (s. 335-345). .

Schiefloe, Per Morten (2019): Mennesker og samfunn. Innføring i sosiologisk forståelse (3. utgave). Bergen: Universitetsforlaget. Hele boken.

## **SOS-1002 – Sosiologiens klassikere**

Obligatorisk pensum

Durkheim. (1978). Selvmordet: kapittel 2, 3, 5 og 6. In D. Østerberg & H. Roll (Eds.), Selvmordet: en sosiologisk undersøkelse (Vol. 397, p. 214 s.; By É. Durkheim). Oslo: Gyldendal.

Andersen, H., & Kaspersen, L. B. (Eds.). (2013). Klassisk og moderne samfundsteori: kapittel 1, 2, 5, 6 og 7. In Andersen og Kaspersen, Klassisk og moderne samfundsteori redigeret af Heine Andersen og Lars Bo Kaspersen (5. ud). København: Hans Reitzel.

Weber. (2000). Makt og byråkrati: kapittel II, III, IV og V. In E. Fivelstad & D. Østerberg (Eds.), Makt og byråkrati: essays om politikk og klasse, samfunnsforskning og verdier (3. utg., p. XXVII, 223 s.; By M. Weber). [Oslo]: Gyldendal.

Weber, M. (1995). Den protestantiske etikk og kapitalismens ånd (2. oppl. [i.e. 2. utg.]).

Simmel, W. og L. (1990). Handling og samfunn: kapitler av Simmel, Weber og Lukacs. In D. Østerberg (Ed.), Handling og samfunn: sosiologisk teori i utvalg ([Nytt oppl.], pp. 87–124). Oslo: Pax.

Engelstad og Marx. (1992). Marx i dag (Engelstad), Forord til kritikk av sosialøkonomien (Marx) og Basis og overbygning (Marx). In F. Engelstad (Ed.), Det beste av Karl Marx : tekster i utvalg (p. 432 s.; By K. Marx). Oslo: Pax.

Elster. (1988). Fremmedgjøring: mangel på selvrealisering. In T. Krogh (Ed.), Hva er igjen av Marx? (pp. 55–63; By J. Elster).

Karl Marx. (1971). Det kommunistiske partis manifest. In J. Elster & E. Lorenz (Eds.), Verker i utvalg (Vol. 4, pp. 61–92; By K. Marx). Oslo: Pax.

## **SOS-1003 – Medisin og samfunn**

Anderssen, J. 2008: Mannen som motstridende pasient. I: A. Tjora (red.): Den moderne pasienten. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk, 173-193

Dahl, E., Bergsli, H. og van der Wel, K.A. 2014: Sosial ulikhet i helse: En norsk kunnskapsoversikt. Sammendragsrapport, Høgskolen i Oslo og Akershus

Grønning, I. 2014: Fedmefortellinger: Om vektnedgang og biografisk opprykk. Sosiologisk tidsskrift 22 (3): 227-248.

Helman, C.G. 2007: Culture, Health and Illness. London: Arnold, kap 4 og 5

Isaksen, J. V. og Tjora, A. 2016: Pressens biologisering av ADHD. Sosiologisk tidsskrift 4 (24): 281-302.

Lian, O. og Bondevik, H. 2013: Diagnosens sosiologi: Medisinske forståelser av utmattede kvinner – før og nå. Sosiologisk tidsskrift 21 (4): 329-35

Lupton, D. 2013: Risk. London: Routledge, (2. edition)

Rosenhan, D.L. 1984: Om Being Sane in Insane Places I: P. Watzlawick (ed): The Invented Reality. New York: W.W: Norton: 117-144

Tjora, A. (red). 2012: Helsesosiologi. Analyser av helse, sykdom og behandling. Kap. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20 og 25. Oslo: Gyldendal

Zola, I.K. 1975: Medicine as an institution of social control. I: C.Cox og A.Mead: A Sociology of Medical Practice. London: Collier-MacMillan: 170-185

## **SOS-1009 – Ulikhet og rettferdighet: Kjønn, etnisitet og klasse**

Obligatorisk litteratur

Kenneth Dahlgren (1976-) (red./forfatter/forfatter (forord)/redaktør). (2010). *Klassebilder : ulikhet og sosial mobilitet i Norge* (K. Dahlgren & J. Ljunggren, Eds.). Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Hellum, A., & Halsaa, B. (Eds.). (2010). *Rettferdighet*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

Hagen, R. (2006). *Nyliberalismen og samfunnsvitenskapene : refleksjonsteorier for det moderne samfunnet*. Oslo: Universitetsforl.

Brochmann, G., & Grødem, A. S. (2017). Den norske modellens møte med innvandring - et regime i endring. In M. A. Stamsø & M. A. Stamsø (Eds.), *Velferdsstaten i endring : om norsk helse- og sosialpolitikk* (3. utg., pp. 362–381).

Therborn, Göran. (2013). *Killing fields of inequality*. Cambridge, England :: Polity Press,.  
Cuervo, H. (2013). Critical reflections on youth and equality in the rural context. *Journal of Youth Studies*, 17(4), 1–14.

Buss, D. M. (2004). Sex differences in human mate preferences: Evolutionary hypotheses tested in 37 cultures. In H. T. Reis & C. E. Rusbult (Eds.), *Close relationships : key readings* (pp. 163–185; By

D. M. Buss). New York, New York ;: Psychology Press,.

Nielsen, F. (2008). The Nature of Social Reproduction: Two Paradigms of Social Mobility. *Sociologica*, 6(3), 0–0.

Skjeie, H. (Ed.). (2012). *Politikk for likestilling: utredning fra et utvalg oppnevnt ved kongelig resolusjon av 12. februar 2010: avgitt til Barne-, likestillings- og inkluderingsdepartementet 25. september 2012*. Oslo: Departementenes servicesenter Informasjonsforvaltning.

Eidheim, H. (1969). When ethnic identity is a social stigma. In F. Barth (Ed.), *Ethnic groups and boundaries : the social organization of culture difference*.

Selle, P. (2011). Sosial kapital blant norske samer. In A. J. Semb & K. Strømsnes (Eds.), *Sosial kapital i Norge / Dag Wollebæk og Signe Bock Seggaard (red.)*. [Oslo]: Cappelen Damm akademisk, 2011.

Dankertsen, A., & Åhrén, C. (2018). Er en bysamisk fremtid mulig? *Norsk Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, 2(06), 447–463.

Bjørklund, I. (2016). “Er ikke blodet mitt bra nok?”; om etniske konstruksjoner og identitetsforvaltning i Sápmi. *Nytt Norsk Tidsskrift*, 33(1-2), 8–20.

## **SOS-1012 – Kultur, fritid og frivillig arbeid**

Tone Alm Andreassen. (2006). Truet frivillighet og forvitrede folkebevegelser? En diskusjon av hva perspektiver fra studier av sosiale bevegelser kan tilføre forskningen om frivillige organisasjoner. *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, (02), 146–170.

Bjerkli, C., Flemsæter, F., Lein, H., Rørtveit, H. N., Setten, G., & Aasetre, J. (2017). Integrering gjennom friluftsliv? *Plan*, (1), 36–39.

Egge-Hoveid, K. (2012). Friere fredag for de fleste?; tidsbruk på fredager. *Samfunnsspeilet*, 26(4), 83–88.

Norge Kultur- og kirke departementet. (2007). *Frivillighet for alle*.

Kraglund, K. O., & Enjolras, B. (Eds.). (2017). *Norsk frivillighet: Utviklingstrender og samfunnseffekter. Avslutningsrapport for Senter for forskning på sivilsamfunn og frivillig sektor*.

Mangset, P. (2017). Festivalboom eller kulturpolitisk ønskedrøm. *Nordisk Kulturpolitisk Tidsskrift*, 20(1-2), 71–89.

Selle, P. (2016). Frivillighetens marginalisering. *Tidsskrift for Velferdsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 19(1), 76–89.

Strandbu, Å., & Kari Stefansen og Ingrid Smette. (2016). En plass i jevnalderfellesskapet. Idrettens betydning i ungdomstiden. In Ø. Seippel, M.-K. Sisjord, & Å. Strandbu (Eds.), *Ungdom og idrett* (pp. 113–132). [Oslo]: Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Sætrang, S. (2016). «Ikke bare en Facebook-gruppe» : En case-studie av Refugees Welcome-nettverket i Norge.

- Tranvik, T., & Selle, P. (2007). The rise and fall of popular mass movements ; organizational change and globalization - the Norwegian case. *Acta Sociologica*, 50, 57–70.
- Vaage, O. F. (2013). Unge har mer fritid - men savner samvær ; unges dagligliv 1971-2010. *Samfunnsspeilet*, 27(2), 2–8.
- Vaage, O. F. (2014). Fritidsvaner i endring. *Samfunnsspeilet*, 28(5), 59–64.
- With, M. L. (2017). Fritid. Slik har vi det - livskvalitet og levekår. *Statistisk Sentralbyrå*.
- Brown, S. (2005). Travelling with a Purpose: Understanding the Motives and Benefits of Volunteer Vacationers. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 8(6), 479–496.
- Chen, L.-J., & Chen, J. S. (2011). The motivations and expectations of international volunteer tourists: A case study of “Chinese Village Traditions.” *Tourism Management*, 32(2), 435–442.
- Haugen, L. M. (2010). Ingoer og verdenssamfunnet ; en refortolkning av ingoers samfunnsbetydning. *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, 18(4), 333–354.
- Lacey, A., & Ilcan, S. (2006). Voluntary Labor, Responsible Citizenship, and International NGOs. *International Journal of Comparative Sociology*, 47(1), 34–53.
- Tomazos, K., & Butler, R. (2011). Volunteer tourists in the field: A question of balance? *Tourism Management*.
- Wearing, S., & McGehee, N. (2013). Volunteer tourism: A review. *Tourism Management*, 38(C), 120–130.
- Aubert, V. (1979). *Sosiologi* (Vol. 1; V. Aubert, Ed.).
- Blumer, H. (1969). Fashion - From Class Differentiation to Collective Selection. *Sociological Quarterly*, 19(3), 275–291.
- Eriksen, S. H. (2018). *Praksis i frivillig arbeid - Teori, metode og refleksjon*.
- Kjølsrød, L. (2009). How Innocent is our Scientific Vocabulary? Rethinking Recent Sociological Conceptualizations of Complex Leisure. *Sociology*, 43(2), 371–387.
- Nygaard, T. (1995). *Den lille sosiologiboka*.
- Scott, D. (2010). What Would Veblen Say? *Leisure Sciences*, 32(3), 288–294.
- Selle, P. og D. W. (2012). Sivilsamfunn og tillit. In H. og H. G. Skirbekk (Ed.), *Tillit i Norge* (2011th ed., pp. 26–49). [Oslo]: Res Publica.
- Fashion. (1957). Simmel, Georg. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(6), 541–558.
- Wollebæk, D. og S. B. S. (2011). Sosial kapital - hva er det og hvor kommer det fra? In D. og S. B. S. Wollebæk & D. Wollebæk (Eds.), *Sosial kapital i Norge* (1. ed., pp. 26–49). [Oslo]: Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Østerberg, D. (1997). *Sosiologiens nøkkelbegreper og deres opprinnelse* (5. utg.). Oslo: Cappelen akademisk forl.

## **SOS-1015 – Internasjonal migrasjon og integrering**

Obligatorisk litteratur

Marit Aure, A. F. (2016). Lokalsamfunnet som integreringsarena. In M. Villa & M. S. Haugen (Eds.), *Lokalsamfunn* / (pp. 284–301; By Mariann Villa (1963-) (redaktør/forfatter/forfatter (forord))). [Oslo]: Cappelen Damm.

Andersson, M. (2017). Race: A Contested and Travelling Concept. In H. (Editor) Leiulfstrud & P. (Editor) Sohlberg (Eds.), *Concepts in Action: Conceptual Constructionism* (Vol. 118, pp. 284–301; By M. Andersson).

Anne-Jorunn Berg (1954-, ) (forfatter). (2010). Egne penger?: selvstendig næringsvirksomhet som kjønnen inkluderingsstrategi. In Elisabet Ljunggren (1964-) & E. Ljunggren (Eds.), *Likestilte norskheter* (p. s. 133–166; By A.-J. Berg). Trondheim: Tapir akademisk forl., cop. 2010.

Grete Brochmann (1957-), A. B. D. (1965-). (2013). Multiculturalism or assimilation?: the Norwegian welfare state approach. In P. Kivisto & Ö. Wahlbeck (Eds.), *Debating Multiculturalism in the Nordic Welfare States [electronic resource]* / (1st ed. 2013., pp. 219–245). London :: Palgrave Macmillan UK.

Miller, M. J., & De Haas, H. (Eds.). (2014). Migration in Afrika and the Middle East. In S. Castles, *The age of migration : international population movements in the modern world* (5th ed., pp. 172–196). Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.

Thomas Hylland Eriksen. (2016). Løvlia mellom drabantbygd og hypermangfold. In Villa og Haugen, M. Villa, & M. S. Haugen (Eds.), *Lokalsamfunn* / (pp. 319–409; By M. og H. M. Villa). [Oslo]: Cappelen Damm.

Norge Utvalg om langsiktige konsekvenser av høy innvandring. (2017). *Integrasjon og tillit: langsiktige konsekvenser av høy innvandring : utredning fra utvalg oppnevnt ved kongelig resolusjon 18. desember 2015 : avgitt til Justis- og beredskapsdepartementet 1. februar 2017* (Grete Brochmann (1957-) (), Ed.).

Odden, G. (2018). *Internasjonal migrasjon : en samfunnsvitenskapelig innføring*. Bergen: Fagbokforl.

Aure, M. (2007). Migrasjonskanaler og rekrutteringsprosesser ; å bli arbeidsmigranter. *Sosiologi i Dag*, 37(3-4), 9–29.

Birkelund, G. E., Rogstad, J., Heggebø, K., Aspøy, T. M., & Bjelland, H. F. (2014). Diskriminering i arbeidslivet ; resultater fra randomiserte felteksperiment i Oslo, Stavanger, Bergen og Trondheim. *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, 22(4), 352–382.

Elena Albertini Früh, Hilde Lidén, & Lisbeth Gravdal Kvarme. (2017). Tillit til velferdstjenester? *Tidsskrift for Velferdsforskning*, 20(03), 191–208.

Munkejord, M. C. (2016). "Jeg jobber med hjertet" Innvandreres erfaringer med å arbeide i helse- og omsorgssektoren. 2(03), 232–240.

Midtbøen, A. H. (2018). The making and unmaking of ethnic boundaries in the public sphere: The case of Norway. *Ethnicities*, 18(3), 344–362.

Fernandes, A. G. (2015). (Dis)Empowering New Immigrants and Refugees Through Their Participation in Introduction Programs in Sweden, Denmark, and Norway. *Journal of Immigrant & Refugee Studies*, 13(3), 1–20.

Marit Aure. (n.d.). *Pensumliste i word*.

Guro Ødegård (1967-) (forfatter). (2014). *Fellesskap og forskjellighet : integrasjon og nettverksbygging i flerkulturelle lokalsamfunn* (G. Ødegård, Ed.). Oslo: Abstrakt forl.

Kompendium

*Kompendium SOS-1015*. (n.d.).

## **SOS-1016 – Ungdomssosiologi**

Obligatorisk litteratur

Furlong, A. (2013). *Youth studies [electronic resource] : an introduction /*. New York :: Routledge.

Vogt, K. C. (2017). Vår utålmodighet med ungdom. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 58(1), 105–119.

Sørensen, N. U., Pless, M., Katznelson, N., & Lykke Nielsen, M. (2017). Picture perfect; præstasjonsorienteringer blandt unge i forskjellige ungdomslivskontekster. *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 17(2), 27–48.

Tørrisplass, A.-T. (2017). Sophie Elise-feminisme ; en empirisk studie av unge kvinners forhold til feminisme og "stjernefeministisk" performativitet. *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 17, 49–66.

Hilmarsen, H. V., & Arnseth, H. C. (2017). *Livet på Instagram : ungdoms digitale forlengelser av sosiale relasjoner og vennskap*.

Grøgaard, J. B., & Arnesen, C. Å. (2016). Kjønnforskjeller i skoleprestasjoner: Ulik modning? *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 16(2), 42–68.

Brus, A. (2014). Unge, afhængighed og computerspil som soveværelseskultur. *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, (2), 80–108.

Vestel, V. (2014). De som er kasta ut av det normale ; om selvskading og selvterapi i et emo/alternativt miljø i "Torsdal", Norge. *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, (1), 63–97.

Tormod Øia, & Viggo Vestel. (2014). Generasjonskløfta som forsvant. Et ungdomsbilde i endring. *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning*, 14(1).



Fangen, K. (2009). *Sosial ekskludering av unge med innvandrerbakgrunn - Den relasjonelle, stedlige og politiske dimensjonen*.

Markussen, E. (2016). De' hær e'kke nokka for mæ. Om hvorfor så mange ungdommer i Finnmark ikke fullfører videregående opplæring. In J. Rogstad & K. Reegård (Eds.), *De Frafalne : om frafall i videregående opplæring - hvem er de, hva vil de og hva kan gjøres? Kaja Reegård og Jon Rogstad (red.)* (p. 209 s.; By Jon Rogstad (1966-) & Kaja Reegård (1983-)). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Salonen, T., Angelin, A., Kauppinen, T., Lorentzen, T., Bäckman, O., Dahl, E., ... Roberts, S. (2014). Have Nordic Welfare regimes Adapted to Changes in Transition to adulthood? Unemployment Insurance and social assistance among Young People in the Nordic Welfare States. In T. Salonen, A. Angelin, T. Kauppinen, T. Lorentzen, O. Bäckman, E. Dahl, ... S. Roberts, *Young People And Social Policy In Europe : Dealing With Risk, Inequality And Precarity In Times Of Crisis*; (pp. 169–188).

Bæck, U. D. K. (2004). Preferanser og grunnlag for valg : sosial reproduksjon og individualisering i det senmoderne Unn-Doris Karlsen Bæck. In *Sosiologisk årbok .... Ny serie* (Vol. 2004.2). Oslo: Sosiologisk årbok.

Snee, H., & Devine, F. (2015). Young people's transitions to employment: Making choices, negotiating constraints. In J. Wyn & H. Cahill (Eds.), *Handbook of Children and Youth Studies [electronic resource]* / (pp. 543–555; By H. Snee & F. Devine). Singapore :: Springer Singapore :

Torjer Olsen. (2014). Nakne knær, syndige klær – en analyse av klesdiskurser blant læstadiansk ungdom. *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning*, 7(2).

Bæck, U.-D. K. (2012). Refleksjoner om nordnorske utdanningsvalg. In S. Jentoft, J.-I. Nergård, & K. A. Røvik (Eds.), *Hvor går Nord-Norge? B. 2 Et institusjonelt perspektiv på folk og landsdel: Vol. B. 2* (p. 369; By S. Jentoft, J.-I. Nergård, & K. A. Røvik). Stamsund: Orkana akademisk.

Farrugia, D. (2013). Towards a spatialised youth sociology: the rural and the urban in times of change. *Journal of Youth Studies*, 17(3), 1–15.

Ødegård, G. (2016). Ungdom, opprør og tilpasning ; et essay om generasjonsdannelser. *Sosiologi i Dag*, 46(3-4), 9–37.

Stokes, H., Aaltonen, S., & Coffey, J. (2015). Young people, identity, class, and the family. In J. Wyn & H. Cahill (Eds.), *Handbook of Children and Youth Studies [electronic resource]* / (pp. 259–278; By H. Stokes, S. Aaltonen, & J. Coffey). Singapore: Springer Singapore.

## **SOS-2001 – Sosiologiske analysemåter**

Hovedbok

Aakvaag, Gunnar (2008). *Moderne sosiologisk teori*. Oslo: Abstrakt forlag (hele boken)

I tillegg kommer følgende bøker

Brekke, Ole Andreas, Roar Høstaker og Torvald Sirnes (2003). *Dimensjonar i moderne sosialteori*.

Bourdieu, Habermas, Latour og Luhmann. Oslo: Det norske samlaget

**UiT Norges Arktiske Universitet (UiT)**  
**Master i sosiologi**

## **SOS-3000 – Sosiologisk teori**

Obligatorisk litteratur

Joas, H., & Knöbl, W. (2009). *Social theory : twenty introductory lectures*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Swedberg, Richard. (2014a). *The art of social theory /*. Princeton, New Jersey ;: Princeton University Press,.

Abend, G. (2008). The Meaning of 'Theory'. *Sociological Theory*, 26(2), 173–199.

Guneriussen, W. (2010). Samtale, språkhandling og sosialt liv. In R G. Gjørum & R. G. Gjørum (Eds.), *Usedvanlig kvalitativ forskning*.

Hagen, R. (2017). Abduction - Assessing fruitfulness and the construction of scientific concepts. In P. Sohlberg & H. Leiufrud (Eds.), *Theory in action : theoretical constructionism /: Vol. volume 91* (p. xi, 203 s. ;). Leiden ;: Brill,.

Hagen, R., & Gudmundsen, A. C. (2011). Selvreferanse og refleksjon: Forholdet mellom teori og empiri i forskningsprosessen. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 52(4), 459–489.

Aakvaag, G. C. (2018). Positiv sosiologi. Fotnoter til en utgravd sosiologi. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, (03), 280–302.

Aakvaag, G. (2017). Institutional change in Norway, The importance of the public sphere. In F. L. Engelstad (Ed.), *Institutional Change in the Public Sphere: Views on the Nordic Model*. De Gruyter.

## **SOS-3003 – Medisinsk sosiologi**

Aakvaag, G. C., Holst, C., & Engelstad, F. (2019). *Democratic State and Democratic Society. Institutional Change in the Nordic Model*.

Conrad, P. (2013). Medicalization: Changing Contours, Characteristics, and Contexts. In W. C. (Editor) Cockerham (Ed.), *Medical Sociology on the Move: New Directions in Theory* (2013th ed., pp. 195–214; By P. Conrad)

Conrad, P. (1992). Medicalization and social control. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 18, 209–232.

Armstrong, D. (1995). The rise of surveillance medicine. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, 17(3), 393–404.

Norge Helse- og omsorgsdepartementet. (2012). *Én innbygger - én journal : digitale tjenester i helse- og omsorgssektoren* (Vol. 9(2012–2013)).

Helsenæringen Meld. St 18 (2018-2019) - *Sammendrag*. (2018).

Helseminister Bent Høie. (2016). *Åpning av direktoratet for e-helse*.

Michelsen, G. og I. M. (2019). Forbruksteknologi som hjelpemiddel og velferdsteknologi for mennesker med nedsatt funksjonsevne. In I. (red. . Moser & I. Moser (Eds.), *Velferdsteknologi : en ressursbok* (1. Utgave). Oslo: Cappelen Damm akademisk.

- Hagen, R. og E. J. (2013). Styring gjennom samhandling: samhandlingsreformen som kasus. In L. Melby & A. H. Tjora (Eds.), *Samhandling for helse* (1st ed., pp. 31–53). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.
- Moser, I. og H. T. (2013). Velferdsteknologi og teleomsorg: Nye idealer og former for omsorg. In A. og L. M. (red. . Tjora (Ed.), *Samhandling for helse* (p. 339 s.). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.
- Roberts, C., Mort, M., & Milligan, C. (2012). Calling for Care: “Disembodied” Work, Teleoperators and Older People Living at Home. *Sociology*, 46(3), 490–506.
- Turnbull, J., Prichard, J., Pope, C., Brook, S., & Rowsell, A. (2017). Risk work in NHS 111: the everyday work of managing risk in telephone assessment using a computer decision support system. *Health, Risk & Society*, 19(3-4), 189–208.
- Trondsen, M. V., & Tjora, A. (2014). Communal Normalization in an Online Self-Help Group for Adolescents With a Mentally Ill Parent. *Qualitative Health Research*, 24(10), 1407–1417.
- Trondsen, M. (2012). Living With a Mentally Ill Parent: Exploring Adolescents’ Experiences and Perspectives. *Qualitative Health Research*, 22(2), 174–188.
- Holbø, K., Das, A., Bøthun, S., Formanek, M. N., & Halvorsen, T. (2019). Multidosetjeneste for hjemmeboende – brukernes erfaringer og behov for nye løsninger. *Nordisk Velfärdsforskning / Nordic Welfare Research*, 4(01), 20–31.
- Andreassen, H. K., Dyb, K., May, C. R., Pope, C. J., & Warth, L. L. (2018). Digitized patient–provider interaction: How does it matter? A qualitative meta-synthesis. *Social Science & Medicine*, 215, 36–44.
- Andreassen, H. K. (2011). What does an e-mail address add? - Doing health and technology at home. *Social Science & Medicine*, 72(4), 521–528.
- Dyb, K., & Halford, S. (2009). Placing Globalizing Technologies: Telemedicine and the Making of Difference. *Sociology*, 43(2), 232–249.
- Tjora, A. og A.-G. S. (red. . (2010). *Digitale pasienter* (1. ed.; G. Underland, A.-G. Sandaunet, & A. H. Tjora, Eds.). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.
- Latulippe, K., Hamel, C., & Giroux, D. (2017). Social Health Inequalities and eHealth: A Literature Review With Qualitative Synthesis of Theoretical and Empirical Studies. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 19(4), e136–e136.
- Hansen, A. H., Bradway, M., Broz, J., Claudi, T., Henriksen, Ø., Wangberg, S. C., & Årsand, E. (2019). Inequalities in the Use of eHealth Between Socioeconomic Groups Among Patients With Type 1 and Type 2 Diabetes: Cross-Sectional Study. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 21(5).
- Gann, B. (2019). Transforming lives: Combating digital health inequality. I *FLA Journal*, 034003521984501–.
- Lupiáñez-Villanueva, F., Anastasiadou, D., Codagnone, C., Nuño-Solinís, R., & Soto, M. B. G.-Z. (2018). Electronic health use in the european union and the effect of multimorbidity: Cross-sectional survey. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 20(5), e165.

Eimhjellen, I. og J. L. (n.d.). Demokratisering av deltakelse gjennom sosiale medier. Sosial ulikhet i nordmenns digitale samfunnsengasjement. In I. B. og I. E. (red. . Enjolras (Ed.), *Fra kollektiv til kollektiv handling? Nye former for samfunnsengasjement og kollektiv handling I Norge* (63rd ed., p. 99–).

Deborah Lupton. (2014). Apps as Artefacts: Towards a Critical Perspective on Mobile Health and Medical Apps. *Societies*, 4(4), 606–622.

Maturo, A. F. (2018). Digital health and the gamification of life : how apps can promote a positive medicalization / (V. Moretti, Ed.). United Kingdom :: Emerald Publishing,.

## **SOS-3010 – Risiko og sårbarhet i det moderne samfunnet**

Kompendium

Kompendium SOS-3010. (n.d.).

Monetizing Risk. (1995). In J. Adams, *Monetizing Risk* (p. 1 online resource (241 p.)). London [England] :: UCL Press.

Anderssen, J. og G. (2012). Det moderne behandlingssamfunnet. In A. H. Tjora (Ed.), *Helsesosiologi : analyser av helse, sykdom og behandling* (pp. 62–78; By Aksel Hagen Tjora (1967-) (red./redaktør/forfatter)). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Bischoff, H.-J. (2008). Introduction. In H.-J. Bischoff (Ed.), *Risks in Modern Society* [electronic resource] / (1st ed. 2008., Vol. 13, p. 1 online resource (349 p.); By A. V. Gheorghe & H.-J. Bischoff)

Beyond left and right. (1994). In A. Giddens, *Beyond left and right : the future of radical politics* (pp. 198–228). Cambridge: Polity Press.

Willy Guneriussen Professor Dr.Philos. (n.d.). Risk and the paradoxes of control Vulnerability and risk obsession in late modern society.

Urry, J. (2009). Sociology and climate change. *Sociological Review*, 57, 84–100.

Øvrig obligatorisk litteratur

Beck, U. (1997). *Risiko og frihet* (T. H. Nielsen & A. Eriksen, Eds.). Bergen-Sandviken: Fagbokforl.

Willoch, K. (Ed.). (2000). *Et Sårbart samfunn : utfordringer for sikkerhets- og beredskapsarbeidet i samfunnet : innstilling fra utvalg oppnevnt ved kongelig resolusjo n 3. september 1999 : avgitt til Justis- og politidepartementet 4. juli 2000* (Vol. 2000: 24).

Perrow, C. (1999). *Normal accidents : living with high-risk technologies*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Power, M. (2004). The risk management of everything. *Journal of Risk Finance*, 5(3), 58–65.

Young, O. R. (2012). On environmental governance : sustainability, efficiency, and equity /.

## **SOS-3017 – The Norwegian Model – Between Utopia and Dystopia**

Aakvaag, G. C. (2015). Out of the Doll's House. From Zero-Sum to Positive-Sum Freedom. *Distinktion. Journal of Social Theory*, Volume 17, no. 3: 337-354

Aakvaag, G. C. (2017). 4 Institutional Change in Norway: The Importance of the Public Sphere. In Fredrik Engelstad, Håkon Larsen, Jon Rogstad, Kari Steen-Johnsen (Eds.), *Institutional Change in the Public Sphere: Views on the Nordic Model* (pp. 71–97). Warsaw, Poland: De Gruyter Open.

Aakvaag, G. C. (2018). A Democratic Way of Life: Institutionalizing Individual Freedom in Norway. In Fredrik Engelstad, Cathrine Holst & Gunnar C. Aakvaag (Eds.), *Democratic State and Democratic Society: Institutional Change in the Nordic Model* (pp. 48–75). Warsaw, Poland: De Gruyter Open.

Alsos, K. & Trygstad, S. C. (2018). Workplace Democracy: Representation and Participation Gaps in the Norwegian Labour Market Model. In Fredrik Engelstad, C. Holst & G. C. Aakvaag (Eds.), *Democratic State and Democratic Society: Institutional Change in the Nordic Model* (pp. 232–254). Warsaw, Poland: De Gruyter Open.

Barth, E., Moene, K. O., & Willumsen, F. (2014). The Scandinavian Model - an Interpretation. *Journal of Public Economics*, 117(September), 60-72.

Dølvik, J. E., Flotten, T., Hippe, J. M. & Jordfald, B. (2015). *The Nordic Model Towards 2030*. Oslo: Fafo.

Ellingsæter, A. L. (2015). Making, Unmaking and Remaking: The Evolution of Nordic Cash for Childcare Schemes. In F. Engelstad & A. Hagelund: *Cooperation and Conflict the Nordic Way: Work, Welfare, and Institutional Change in Scandinavia*: pp. 262–280

Engelstad, F. (2018). Afterword: Institutional Differentiation and Change. In Fredrik Engelstad, C. Holst & G. C. Aakvaag, (Eds.), *Democratic State and Democratic Society: Institutional Change in the Nordic Model* (pp. 389–400). Warsaw, Poland: De Gruyter Open.

Esping Andersen, G. (1990): *The Three Worlds of Welfare Capitalism*. Cambridge: Polity Press: chapter 1 (pp. 9-35).

Esping-Andersen, G. (1999). *Social Foundations of Postindustrial Economies*. Oxford: Oxford University Press: chapter 4 (pp. 47-72).

Falkum, E. (2015). Institutionalization and Dynamic Change of Institutions – the Basic Agreement and Tripartite Structures in Norway. In F. Engelstad & A. Hagelund: *Cooperation and Conflict the Nordic Way: Work, Welfare, and Institutional Change in Scandinavia*, pp. 56–76.

Habermas, J. (1986). The New Obscurity: The Crisis of the Welfare State and the exhaustion of utopian Energies. *Philosophy and Social Criticism*, Volume 11, Issue 2: 1-18.

Hagelund, A. & Pedersen, A. W. (2015). To Reform or Not to Reform? Explaining the Coexistence of Successful Pension Reform and Sick Pay Inertia in Norway. In F. Engelstad & A. Hagelund (eds.): *Cooperation and Conflict the Nordic Way: Work, Welfare, and Institutional Change in Scandinavia* (pp. 220–241).

Hagen, Roar (2000). Rational Solidarity and Collective Action. *Acta Sociologica*, Vol. 43, no. 1, 27-42.

Hagen, R. (2018). Collective action: Why is it so difficult for the social sciences to grasp the rational aspect of collective action? In H. Leiulfstrud & P. Sohlberg (Eds.), *Concepts in Action* (pp. 222-243). Leiden Boston: Brill.

Hall, Peter A. & Taylor, Rosmary (1996): Political Science and The Three New Institutionalisms. *Political Studies*, XLIV, 936-957.

Holt, C. A. and S. K. Laury (1997). "Classroom games - Voluntary provision of a public good." *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 11(4): 209-215.

Mahoney, James & Thelen, Kathleen (2009): A Theory of Gradual Institutional Change. In J. Mahoney and K. Thelen (Eds.) *Explaining Institutional Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.1-37

Nussbaum, Martha C. (2011). Capabilities, Entitlements, Rights: Supplementation and Critique, *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities*, 12:1, 23-37.

Ostrom, E. (2010). Polycentric systems for coping with collective action and global environmental change. *Global Environmental Change*, 20(4), 550-557.

Rawls, J. (2001). Justice as Fairness: Political not Metaphysical. *Philosophy & Public Affairs*, Vo. 14, no. 3 (Summer, 1985), 223-251.

Schmidt, Vivian A. (2008): Discursive Institutionalism: The Explanatory Power of Ideas and Discourse. *Annual Review of Political Science*, 11, 303-326.

Sen, A. (2005). Human Rights and Capabilities. *Journal of Human Development* Vol. 6, No. 2, July 2005, 151-166.

Teigen, Mari (2015). The Making of Gender Quotas for Corporate Boards in Norway. In F. Engelstad & A. Hagelund (eds.) *Cooperation and Conflict the Nordic Way: Work, Welfare, and Institutional Change in Scandinavia*, pp. 96–117

### **SVF-3003 – Kvalitative forskningsmetoder**

Felles obligatorisk pensum

*Kompendium SVF-3003*. (n.d.).

Brinkmann, S., Tanggaard, L., & Hansen, W. (Eds.). (2012). *Kvalitative metoder : empiri og teoriutvikling*. Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Ridley, D. (2012). *The literature review a step-by-step guide for students* (2nd ed.). Los Angeles: Sage.

Bratberg, Ø. (2017). *Tekstanalyse for samfunnsvitere* (2. utg.). [Oslo]: Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Norman Blaikie. (2019). Preparing Research Design. In J. Priest (Ed.), *Designing social research: the*

*logic of anticipation* / (By N. Blaikie). Cambridge, UK :: Polity Press,.

Fangen, K. (2011). Deltagende observasjon. In A.-M. Sæviak & K. Fangen (Eds.), *Mange ulike metoder* (pp. 37–56). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.

Denzin, N. K. and Y. S. L. (2013). Introduction: The Discipline and Practice of Qualitative Research. In N. K. . Denzin & Y. S. . Lincoln (Eds.), *Collecting and interpreting qualitative materials* (4th ed., pp. 1–42). Los Angeles: SAGE.

Gibbs, G. (2007). Thematic coding and categorizing. In G. Gibbs, *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 38–55). Los Angeles, CA ;; SAGE.

Paulgaard, G. (1997). Feltarbeid i egen kultur – innenfra, utenfra eller begge deler. In C. Wadel, O. L. Fuglestad, T. H. Aase, & E. Fossåskaret (Eds.), *Metodisk feltarbeid : produksjon og tolkning av kvalitative data* (pp. 70–93).

Prior, L. (2011). Using Documents in Social Research. In D. Silverman (Ed.), *Qualitative research : issues of theory, method and practice* (3rd ed., pp. 93–111). Los Angeles, Calif.: Sage.

Ryen, A. (2004). Ethical Issues. In C. Seale (Ed.), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 218–236; By C. Seale, D. Silverman, J. F. Gubrium, & G. Gobo).

Snape, D. and L. S. (2003). The Foundation of Qualitative Research. In J. Ritchie & J. Lewis (Eds.), *Qualitative research practice : a guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 1–23). London: Sage Publications.

Vike, H. (2001). Anonymitet og offentlighet. *Norsk Antropologisk Tidsskrift*, 12(1-2), 76–149.

Wadel, C. (1991). Fra teori via metode til data / Fra metode via data til teori. In C. Wadel, *Feltarbeid i egen kultur : en innføring i kvalitativt orientert samfunnsforskning* (pp. 129–158).

Marit Aure. (n.d.). *Pensumliste i word pr 140819*.

## **SVF-3004 – Kvantitative metoder**

Skog, O.-J. (2004). *Å forklare sosiale fenomener: en regresjonsbasert tilnærming* Ole-Jørgen Skog (2. [rev. og utvidet] utg.). Oslo: Gyldendal akademisk.



**Universitetet i Sørøst-Norge (USN)**  
**Bachelor i sosiologi**

## SO-FAG1000 – Innføring i sosiologi

Obligatorisk litteratur

Berger, P. L. (1991). *Invitasjon til sosiologi : et humanistisk perspektiv* (H. Bendiksby, Ed.). Pax.

Prieur, A. (2001). Pierre Bourdieu: Bourdieus blikk på den sociale verden. In M. Carleheden, S. Kristiansen, & M. Hviid Jacobsen (Eds.), *Tradition og fornyelse : en problemorienteret teoriehistorie for sociologien* (pp. 515–527). Aalborg Universitetsforl.

Schiefloe, P. M. (2018). *Mennesker og samfunn : innføring i sosiologisk forståelse* (3. utg.). Fagbokforl.

Goffman, E. (1992). *Vårt rollespill til daglig : en studie i hverdagslivets dramatik* (K. Risvik, Ed.; Ny utg.). Pax.

Diamond, J. (n.d.). *Våpen, pest og stål menneskenes historie gjennom 13000 år* Jared Diamond ; oversatt av Mie Hidle.

Nolan, P. (2014). *Human Societies: An Introduction To Macrosociology*; (G. Lenski, Ed.; 12 ed.). Oxford University Press.

Østerberg, D. (Ed.). (1978). *Handling og samfunn : sosiologisk teori i utvalg* (Vol. 590). Pax.

Eriksen, T. H. (2008). *Globalisering : åtte nøkkelbegreper* (T. H. Eriksen, Ed.). Universitetsforl.

Biology. (2006). In J. H. Turner, *Sociology* (pp. 57–71). Pearson Prentice Hall.

Aubert, V. (1979). Mønstervariablene. In V. Aubert (Ed.), *Sosiologi* (Vol. 1, pp. 94–97). Universitetsforl.

Macionis, & Plummer. (2008). Micro-Sociology: The Social Construction of Everyday Life. In K. Plummer (Ed.), *Sociology : a global introduction* (4th ed., pp. 190–209). Pearson.

Buss, D. (2014). Landmarks in the History of Evolutionary Thinking. In D. M. Buss, *Evolutionary psychology : the new science of the mind* (Fifth edition, pp. 3–15). Routledge.

Harari, Y. N. (2017). *Sapiens : en kort historie om menneskeheten* (L. Stokseth, Ed.). Bazar.

Rosemary Hopcroft. (2010). Biology - One Human Nature. In R. L. Hopcroft, *Sociology : a biosocial introduction* (pp. 23–44). Paradigm Publishers.

Arild Danielsen, & Marianne Nordli Hansen. (1999). Makt i Pierre Bourdieus sosiologi. In Fredrik Engelstad & F. Engelstad (Eds.), *Om makt : teori og kritikk* (pp. 43–63). Ad notam Gyldendal.

Rønnaug Sørensen. (n.d.). Seksuell trakassering, verdighet og SKAM. In Rønnaug Sørensen (in press), *(kommer i open access i september 2019)*.

Simmel, G. (2001). Pengar og det moderne samfunnet. *Sosiologi i Dag*, 31(3), 69–83.

Obligatorisk litteratur

ollins, Randall. (1994a). *Four sociological traditions Randall Collins* (Rev. and expanded ed. of Three sociological traditions). Oxford University Press.

Collins, Randall (Ed.). (1994b). *Four sociological traditions : selected readings edited by Randall Collins*. Oxford University Press.

Aakvaag, Gunnar C. (2008). *Moderne sosiologisk teori Gunnar C. Aakvaag*. Abstrakt forl.

Østerberg, D. (Ed.). (1990). *Handling og samfunn : sosiologisk teori i utvalg Dag Østerberg (red.)* ([Nytt oppl.]). Pax.

Marx, K. (1992). *Det beste av Karl Marx : tekster i utvalg ved Fredrik Engelstad* (Fredrik Engelstad, Ed.). Pax.

Durkheim, É. (2001). *Selv mordet : en sosiologisk undersøkelse Emile Durkheim ; utvalg og innledning ved Dag Østerberg ; oversatt av Halvor Roll* (D. Østerberg & H. Roll, Eds.; 3. utg.). Gyldendal.

Weber, M. (1995). *Den protestantiske etikk og kapitalismens ånd Max Weber ; oversatt av Sverre Dahl* (S. Dahl, Ed.). Pax.

Weber, M. (2000). *Makt og byråkrati : essays om politikk og klasse, samfunnsforskning og verdier Max Weber ; utvalg og innledning ved Egil Fivelstad [i.e. Fivelsdal] ; oversatt av Dag Østerberg* (E. Fivelsdal & D. Østerberg, Eds.; 3. utg.). Gyldendal.

Parsons, T. (1959). THE SCHOOL AS A SOCIAL SYSTEM: SOME OF ITS FUNCTIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. *Harvard Educational Review*, 29(4), 297–318.

Goffman, E. (1982). Mental Symptoms and Public Order. In Erving Goffman, *Interaction ritual : essays on face-to-face behavior by Erving Goffman* (pp. 137–148). Pantheon Books.

Schütz, A. (n.d.). The Stranger. In Alfred Schütz, *Collected Papers II* (The Hague 1964, pp. 91–106).

Blumer, H. (1969). Public Opinion and Public Opinion Polling. In H. (correspondence author) Blumer (Ed.), *SYMBOLIC INTERACTIONISM: PERSPECTIVE AND METHOD* (pp. 195–208).

Aakvaag, G.C. (2008). Fremveksten av sosiologisk tenkemåte: Karl Marx, Max Weber og Émile Durkheim. In S. . Solli, E. Balsvik, E. Balsvik, & S. M. Solli (Eds.), *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapene : en antologi Eivind Balsvik og Susanna Maria Solli (red.)* (Universitetsforlaget 2008, pp. 20–42). Universitetsforlaget.

Engelstad, F. (1990). Fremmedgjøring og deltakelse. In Fredrik Engelstad, *Likhet og styring : et deltakerdemokratisk eksperiment i perspektiv* (pp. 216–228). Universitetsforlaget.

Elster, J. (1988). Fremmedgjøring: mangel på selvrealisering. In T. Krogh (Ed.), *Hva er igjen av Marx?; oversatt av Thomas Krogh* (pp. 55–63). Universitetsforlaget.

Nilsen, Rune Åkvik. (1995). Max Weber og det europeiske miraklet. *Sosiologi i Dag*, 25(2), 3–30.

Solli, S. M. (2011). Spørsmålet om orden. In E. Balsvik, S. . Solli, S. M. Solli, & E. Balsvik (Eds.), *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapene Bd. 1: Vol. Bd. 1* ([2. utg.], pp. 295–315). Universitetsforl.

Collins, R. (1988). Durkheimian Theory of Moral Solidarity. In Randall Collins, *Theoretical Sociology* (pp. 188–201). Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Guneriussen, W. (2007). Emile Durkheim. In H. Andersen & L. B. Kaspersen (Eds.), *Klassisk og moderne samfundsteori redigeret af Heine Andersen og Lars Bo Kaspersen* (4. udg., pp. 71–89). Hans Reitzel.

Nilsen, R.Å. (1998). Mellom Apollon og Dionysos - Max Weber og det moderne menneskets strevsomme habitus. In P. Veiden & P. Veiden (Eds.), *Sosiologisk fantasi : essays Rune Åkvik Nilsen og Pål Veiden (red.)*. Ad notam Gyldendal. [http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb\\_digibok\\_2009022304162](http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb_digibok_2009022304162)

Dillon, M. (2014). Max Weber. In Michele Dillon, *Introduction to sociological theory : theorists, concepts, and their applicability to the twenty-first century / Michele Dillon*. (2nd ed., pp. 129–143). John Wiley & Sons,.

## **SO-MET1100 – Sosiologisk metode og analyse**

Bøker. Obligatorisk litteratur

Johannessen, A. (2016). *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapelig metode* Asbjørn Johannessen, Per Arne Tuft og Line Christoffersen (L. Christoffersen & P. A. Tuft, Eds.; 5. utg.). Abstrakt.

Widerberg, K., Hansen, M. N., & Album, D. (Eds.). (2010). *Metodene våre : eksempler fra samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning* Dag Album, Marianne Nordli Hansen, Karin Widerberg (red.). Universitetsforl.

Tjora, A. H. (2017). *Kvalitative forskningsmetoder i praksis* Aksel Tjora (3. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Kompendium. Obligatorisk litteratur

Dimola, U. T. (Ed.). (2003). Ansvaret for undersåttenes helse 1603-1850 Ole Georg Moseng. In O. G. Moseng, *Det Offentlige helsevesen i Norge 1603-2003* (pp. 113–145). Universitetsforl.

Bratberg, Ø. (2017). *Tekstanalyse for samfunnsvitere* Øivind Bratberg (2. utg.). Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Prieur, A. (2002). At sette seg i en andens sted. In M. H. Jacobsen (Ed.), *Liv, fortælling, tekst : strejftog i kvalitativ sociologi* (pp. 135–155). Aalborg Universitetsforlag.

Skjervheim, H. (2002). Deltakar og tilskodar. In J. Hellesnes & G. Skirbekk (Eds.), *Hans Skjervheim. Mennesket. Filosofisk essayistikk på nynorsk*. (pp. 20–35). Universitetsforl.

Skog, O.-J. (2004). *Å forklare sosiale fenomener : en regresjonsbasert tilnærming* Ole-Jørgen Skog (2. [rev. og utvidet] utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Thomassen, O. J. (2013). *Integritet som arbeidslivsfenomen* Ole Jacob Thomassen: Vol. nr. 1634 (Universitetet i Oslo Institutt for Helse og samfunn & Universitetet i Oslo Det medisinske fakultet, Eds.). Universitetet i Oslo Det medisinske fakultet og Høgskolen i Vestfold Fakultet for Helsevitenskap.

Tilgjengelig digitalt. Obligatorisk litteratur

Eiri Elvestad. (2006). Lokal, kosmopolitt eller frakoblet? *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 04, 545–573.

Shortall, S. (2003). Hawthorn effect. In R. L. Miller, R. L. Miller, & J. D. Brewer (Eds.), *The A-Z of social research [electronic resource] : a dictionary of key social science research concepts* (pp. 135–138). SAGE.

Aalberg, T., Iyengar, S., & Messing, S. (2012). Who is a “Deserving” Immigrant? An Experimental Study of Norwegian Attitudes. *Scandinavian Political Studies*, 35(2), 97–116.

Almås, I., Cappelen, A. W., Haaland, I. K., & Tungodden, B. (2015). *Rettferdig ulikhet*. 38–43.

Dahl, S. L. (2012). Sensitive tema og hårsåre informantar som metodologiske utfordringar i kvalitativ forskning. *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift*, 20(1), 7–26.

Haanshuus, B. P., & Jupskås, A. R. (2017). Høyreklikk! En analyse av ytre høyre på sosiale medier i Norge. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning [elektronisk Ressurs]*, 58(2), 145–165.

Bryman, A. (2008). The End of the Paradigm Wars? In Pertti Alasuutari (Editor), Leonard Bickman (Editor), & Julia Brannen (Editor) (Eds.), *The SAGE Handbook of Social Research Methods* (pp. 13–25). SAGE Publications Ltd.

## **SO-SPA2200 – Sosiologiske perspektiver og analyser**

Obligatorisk litteratur

Mjøset, L. (2007). Om teori på høyt og lavere nivå. In L. Mjøset, *Om teori på høyt og lavere nivå*.

Joas, H. (2009a). *Social theory : twenty introductory lectures Hans Joas and Wolfgang Knöbl ; translated by Alex Skinner* (W. Knöbl, Ed.). Cambridge University Press.

Parsons, T. (1939). The Professions and Social Structure. *Social Forces*, 17(4), 457–467.

Lysgaard, S. (1961). *Arbeiderkollektivet : en studie i de underordnedes sosiologi av Sverre Lysgaard* (Vol. 59). Universitetsforlaget.

Peter M. Blau. (1963). *The dynamics of bureaucracy : a study of interpersonal relations in two government agencies* (Rev. ed.). University of Chicago Press.

Aakvaag, G. C. (2008a). *Moderne sosiologisk teori Gunnar C. Aakvaag*. Abstrakt forl.

Habermas, J. (1999). *Kommunikasjon, handling, moral og rett Jürgen Habermas* (Utvalg og innledning: Halvor Fauske, Ed.; Utvalg og innledning ved Halvor Fauske). Tano Aschehoug.

Eriksen, E. O. (1999). *Kommunikativ handling og deliberativt demokrati : Jürgen Habermas' teori om politikk og samfunn Erik Oddvar Eriksen og Jarle Weigård* (J. Weigård, Ed.). Fagbokforl.

Korsnes, O. (2014). 1. Innledning. In O. Korsnes (Ed.), *Elite og klasse i et egalitært samfunn* (pp. 11–24). Universitetsforl.

Atkinson, W. (2015). *Class Will Atkinson*. Polity. info:sid/primo.exlibrisgroup.com-BIBSYS\_ILS

- Bourdieu, P. (1995). *Distinksjonen : en sosiologisk kritikk av dømmekraften Pierre Bourdieu ; oversatt av Annick Prieur ; etterordet er oversatt av Theo Barth* (D. Østerberg, A. Prieur, & T. Barth, Eds.). Pax.
- Nordli Hansen, M., & Ljunggren, J. (2014). 2. Klasser og eliter. In O. Korsnes (Ed.), *Elite og klasse i et egalitært samfunn* (pp. 25–38). Universitetsforl.
- Olav Korsnes, M. N. H. og J. H. (Ed.). (2014). 7. Økende makt i økonomiske eliter? In *Elite og klasse i et egalitært samfunn* (pp. 106–125). Universitetsforl.
- Jarness, V. (2014). 13. Symbolske skillelinjer. In M. N. H. og J. H. Olav Korsnes (Ed.), *Elite og klasse i et egalitært samfunn* (pp. 229–248). Universitetsforl.
- Willis, P. E. (1977). *Learning to labour : how working class kids get working class jobs* Paul E. Willis. Saxon House.
- May-Len Skilbrei. (2010). Den som står med begge beina planta på jorda står stille : om kjønn og klassereiser. In K. Dahlgren & J. Ljunggren (Eds.), *Klassebilder* (pp. 43–57). Universitetsforl., cop. 2010.
- Becoming a Marijuana User. (1973). In H. S. Becker, *Outsiders : Studies in the sociology of deviance* Howard S. Becker (1993rd ed., pp. 41–58). Free Press.
- Album, D. (1996). *Nære fremmede : pasientkulturen i sykehus* Dag Album. TANO.
- Watson, R. (2006). Tacit Knowledge. *Theory, Culture & Society*, 23(2-3), 208–210.
- Ch. 6 “Good” organizational reasons for “bad” clinical records. (1984). In Harold Garfinkel, *Studies in ethnomethodology* (pp. 186–207). Polity Press.
- Sahlin, I. (2009). Att prata ihop sig i rätten. *Sociologisk Forskning*, 46(1), 28–45.
- Callon, M. (2012). Society in the Making: The Study of Technology as a Tool for Sociological Analysis. In W. Bijker & T. Pinch (Eds.), *The Social Construction of Technological Systems: New Directions in the Sociology and History of Technology* (pp. 83–103). The MIT Press.
- Scott, J. (1995a). *Sociological theory : contemporary debates / John Scott*. (2nd ed.). Edward Elgar.
- Hechter, M., & Kanazawa, S. (1997). Sociological Rational Choice Theory. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 23(1), 191–214.  
HYPERLINK "<https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.23.1.191>"
- Coleman, J. (1994). The Realization of Effective Norms. In R. Collins (Ed.), *Four sociological traditions : selected readings edited by Randall Collins* (pp. 171–189). Oxford University Press.
- Mitchel Y. Abolafia. (1996). *Making markets : opportunism and restraint on wall street*. Harvard University Press.
- Elster, J. (2013). Reason and Rationality. In M. Frauchiger & M. Frauchiger (Eds.), *Reference, rationality, and phenomenology : themes from Føllesdal Michael Frauchiger (ed.)* (pp. 205–219). Ontos Verlag.

Boudon, R. (2003). BEYOND RATIONAL CHOICE THEORY. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 29(1), 1–21.

## **SO-AUV1100 – Arbeid, utdanning og velferdspolitik**

Obligatorisk litteratur

Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølørød (red.). (2016). *Det Norske samfunn: Vol. B. 2* (L. Kjølørød, Ed.; 7. utg., pp. Penum: 13–37, 48–56, 190–210, 260–286). Gyldendal akademisk.

Grøgaard, J. B. og S. (2006). *Kunnskapssamfunnet tar form : utdanningseksplasjonen og arbeidsmarkedets struktur* (J. B. Grøgaard, Ed.; pp. 17–54, 200–224, 225–263). Cappelen akademisk forl. Oslo

Jørn Ljunggren 1980-, & Kenneth Dahlgren 1976-. (2010). *Klassebilder : ulikhet og sosial mobilitet i Norge* (K. Dahlgren, Ed.). Universitetsforl.

Frønes, I., & Kjølørød, L. (Eds.). (2010). *Det Norske samfunn* (6. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Østerberg, D. (1995). Arbeid og produksjon. In F. Engelstad (Ed.), *Samfunnsformasjonen : en innføring i sosiologi* ([3. utg.], pp. 70–105). Pax.

Goldthorpe, J. H. (2007). Social class and the differentiation of employment contracts. In J. H. Goldthorpe, *On sociology : volume two : illustration and retrospect* (2nd ed., pp. 101–124). Stanford University Press.

Seljestad, L. O. (1997). *Arbeidsløyse som ressurs : nye vegar til arbeid og identitet*. Samlaget.

Ellingsæter, A. L. (2017). *Vår tids moderne tider : det norske arbeidstidsregimet* (2. utg.). Universitetsforl.

Dag Olberg (red.). (1995). Endringer i arbeidslivets organisering. In B. T. Asheim (Ed.), *Fafo-rapport 183* (Vol. 183, pp. 305 s. Penum: 5–22, 26–28, 29–60). FAFO.

Dag Olberg. (2007). *Flexicurity - nordiske arbeidslivsmodeller i nye kontekster?* (p. Fafo-notat 2007: 24.). Fafo.

Skorstad, E. (2002). *Organisasjonsformer : kontinuitet eller forandring?* (2. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Grøgaard, J. B. (1993). Gutters utdanningsvalg: hvorfor har sosial bakgrunn så stor betydning? : et forsvar for verdiforklaringen. *Samfunnsspeilet (trykt Utg.)*, 7(1993)nr 1, 14–20.

Marianne Nordli Hansen. (1986). Sosiale utdanningsforskjeller. Hvordan er de blitt forklart? Hvordan bør de forklares? *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 27, 3–28.

Støren, L. A. (2007). *Og hvem stod igjen-? : sluttrapport fra prosjektet Gjennomstrømning i videregående opplæring blant elever som startet i videregående opplæring i årene 1999-2001* (H. Helland & J. B. Grøgaard, Eds.). NIFU STEP.

Hernes, G. (1974). *Om ulikhetens reproduksjon : hvilken rolle spiller skolen?* [Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd] i kommisjon hos Lyche, 1974.

Grøgaard, J. B. (1999). *Følge opp - eller forfølge? : evaluering av oppfølgingstjenesten i Reform 94* (T. Midtsundstad & M. Egge, Eds.). Fafo.

Willy Pedersen. (1996). Om marginalitetens reproduksjon. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 1/96, 3–26.

Salvanes, K. V. (2015). *Overganger og gjennomføring i de studieforberedende programmene* (Rapport 13/2015). NIFU.

HYPERLINK "<https://brage.bibsys.no/xmlui/handle/11250/284658>"

Markussen, E. (2014). *Utdanning lønner seg : om kompetanse fra videregående og overgang til utdanning og arbeid ni år etter avsluttet grunnskole 2002*. NIFU.

HYPERLINK "<https://brage.bibsys.no/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11250/280071/1/NIFUrapport2014-1.pdf>"

Richard B. Freeman. (1997). Are Norway's Solidaristic and Welfare State Policies Viable in the Modern Global Economy? In A. Jon Erik Dølvik & J. E. Dølvik (Eds.), *Making solidarity work? : the Norwegian labour market in transition* (pp. 17–49. Artikkel av Richard Freeman). Scandinavian University Press.

HYPERLINK "[http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb\\_digibok\\_2010061408013](http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb_digibok_2010061408013)"

Anthony McGrew. (1996). The state in advanced capitalist societies. In S. Hall & S. Hall (Eds.), *Modernity : an introduction to modern societies* (pp. 239–272. Artikkel av Anthony McGrew). Blackwell Publ.

Sejersted, F. (2013). *Sosialdemokratiets tidsalder : Norge og Sverige i det 20. århundre* ([Rev. utg.]). Pax.

Østerud, Ø. (2012). *Makten og demokratiet : en sluttbok fra Makt- og demokratiutredningen* (F. Engelstad & P. Selle, Eds.). Kopinor pensum.

Wil A. Arts og John Gelissen. (2010). Models of the Welfare State. In F. G. Castles & F. G. . Castles (Eds.), *The Oxford handbook of the welfare state* (pp. 569–583) Artikkel av Wil A. Arts og John Gelissen: Models of the Welfare State). Oxford University Press.

C. Bambra. (2007). Going beyond The three worlds of welfare capitalism: regime theory and public health research. *Journal of Epidemiol Community Health*, 61, 1098–1102

HYPERLINK "<https://ezproxy.usn.no/login?url=http://jech.bmj.com/content/61/12/1098>"

Esping-Andersen, G. (1990). *The three worlds of welfare capitalism*. Polity Press.

Johansson, H. (2008). Esping-Andersen och välfärdsstatsregimer. In H. Johansson, *Socialpolitiska klassiker* (pp. 135–163). Liber.

Powell, M., & Barrientos, A. (2011). An Audit of the Welfare Modelling Business. *Social Policy and Administration*, 45(1), 69–84

Olli Kangas, J. P. (2016). The nordic welfare-state model. In Ivar Frønes 1946-, Lise Kjølrsrød 1949-, & L. Kjølrsrød (Eds.), *Det Norske samfunn: Vol. B. 3* (7. utg., pp. 38–57). Gyldendal akademisk.

SO-ØKO1100 – Økonomisk sosiologi

Obligatorisk litteratur

Mjøset, L. (2010). Naturressursøkonomi og demokratisk korporatisme. Noen linjer om Norges



politiske økonomi. In Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølrsrud, I. Frønes, & L. Kjølrsrud (Eds.), *Det Norske samfunn* (6. utg., pp. 41–66). Gyldendal akademisk.

Bourdieu, P. (2005). *The social structures of the economy*. Polity.

Crouch, C. (2011). *The strange non-death of neo-liberalism*. Polity.

Gamble, A. (2014). *Crisis without end : the unravelling of western prosperity*. Palgrave Macmillan.

Granovetter, M. (2005). The Impact of Social Structure on Economic Outcomes. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 19(1), 33–50.

Granovetter, M. (1985). Economic Action and Social Structure: The Problem of Embeddedness. *American Journal of Sociology*, 91(3), 481–510.

Hall, P. A., & Soskice, D. W. (Eds.). (2001). *Varieties of capitalism : the institutional foundations of comparative advantage*. Oxford University Press.

Ingham, G. (2008). *Capitalism*. Polity Press.

Jardar Sørvoll 1981-. (2011). *Norsk boligpolitikk i forandring 1970-2010 : dokumentasjon og debatt* (Vol. 16/2011). Norsk institutt for forskning om oppvekst, velferd og aldring.

HYPERLINK

"<http://biblioteket.husbanken.no/arkiv/dok/Komp/Norsk%20boligpolitikk%20i%20forandring.pdf>"

Knoke, D. (2012). *Economic networks*. Polity Press.

Løyning, T. (2006). *Økonomisk sosiologi*. Samlaget.

Peder Inge Furseth. (2005). Håndtrykkenes sosiologi. Hvordan vennskap mellom ledere påvirker konkurranse og priser. *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning*, 04, 435–466.

Skorstad, E. (2002). *Organisasjonsformer : kontinuitet eller forandring?* (2. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Streeck, W. (2010). E Pluribus Unum? Varieties and Commonalities of Capitalism. *Max - Planck - Institut Für Gesellschaftsforschung. Discussion Papers*, n/a.

Tonkiss, F. (2006). *Contemporary economic sociology : globalisation, production, inequality*. Routledge.

Roy, W. G. (1997). *Socializing capital [electronic resource] : the rise of the large industrial corporation in America /*. Princeton University Press.

## **AUV2000 – Arbeid, utdanning og velferdspolitik**

Pensum er det samme som for SO-AUV1100



**Universitetet i Agder (UiA)**  
**Bachelor i sosiologi**

## **SV-133 – Innføring i sosiologi**

Ivar Frønes (1946-). (2016). *Det Norske samfunn: Vol. B. 2* (I. Frønes & L. Kjølrsrød, Eds.; 7. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Ivar Frønes (1946-), & Lise Kjølrsrød (1949-). (2016). *Det Norske samfunn: Vol. B. 3* (I. Frønes & L. Kjølrsrød, Eds.; 7. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Holst, C. (2009). *Hva er feminisme* (Vol. 34). Universitetsforl.

Repstad, P. (2007). *Hva er sosiologi* (Vol. 23). Universitetsforl.

Martinussen, W. (2008). *Samfunnsliv : innføring i sosiologiske tenkemåter* ([2. utg.]). Universitetsforl.

Skatvedt, A. (2017). The Importance of “Empty Gestures” in Recovery: Being Human Together. *Symbolic Interaction*, 40(3), 396–413.

Album, D., & Westin, S. (2008). Do diseases have a prestige hierarchy? A survey among physicians and medical students. *Social Science & Medicine*, 66(1), 182–188.

Swaan, A. de. (1990). *The management of normality : critical essays in health and welfare*. Routledge.

Jørn Ljunggren (1980-), & Kenneth Dahlgren (1976-). (2010). *Klassebilder : ulikhet og sosial mobilitet i Norge* (J. Ljunggren & K. Dahlgren, Eds.). Universitetsforl.

Strandbu, Å., Gulløy, E., Andersen, P. L., Seippel, Ø., & Dalen, H. B. (2017). *Ungdom, idrett og klasse: Fortid, samtid og framtid*.

Skog, O.-J. (2006). *Skam og skade : noen avvikssosiologiske temaer*. Gyldendal akademisk.

Mjåland, K. (2016). Exploring prison drug use in the context of prison-based drug rehabilitation. *Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy*, 23(2), 154–162.

Flere forfattere. (n.d.). *kompedium SV 133*.

## **SV-134 – Klassisk sosiologi**

Obligatoriske bøker

Heine. Andersen, & Lars Bo. Kaspersen. (2013). *Klassisk og moderne samfundsteori redigeret af Heine Andersen og Lars Bo Kaspersen* (H. Andersen & L. B. Kaspersen, Eds.; 5. udg.). Hans Reitzel.

Appelrouth, S. (2016). *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings Scott A. Appelrouth, Laura Desfor Edles* (L. D. Edles, Ed.; Third edition). SAGE.

Obligatoriske artikler

Jon Elster (1940-). (1988). *Hva er igjen av Marx?* (Thomas Krogh, Ed.). Universitetsforlaget.

I kompendium (BOLK fil(er))

## SV-135 – Welfare and Equality

Compulsory books

Halvorsen, K. (2008). *Work, oil and welfare : the welfare state in Norway* (S. Stjernø, Ed.). Universitetsforl.

Therborn, G. (2013). *The killing fields of inequality*. Polity.

Compulsory articles

In compendium (BOLK)

Halleröd, B., & Heikkilä, M. (1999). Poverty and Social Exclusion in the Nordic Countries. In B. Halleröd & M. Heikkilä, *Nordic Social Policy* (pp. 185–214).

Herman Schwartz. (2001). Round up the usual suspects! Globalization, Domestic Politics and Welfare State Change. In Paul Pierson & P. Pierson (Eds.), *The New politics of the welfare state* (p. XIII). Oxford University Press.

Gøsta Esping-Andersen. (2014). The Three Worlds of Welfare Capitalism. In F. C. Paul Pierson, F. G. Castles, C. Pierson, & I. K. . Naumann (Eds.), *The Welfare state reader* (3rd ed., p. VII). Polity.  
Varoufakis, Y. (2002). Against Equality. *Science & Society*, 66(4), 448–472.

Beck, U. (2010). Remapping social inequalities in an age of climate change: for a cosmopolitan renewal of sociology\*. *Global Networks*, 10(2), 165–181. .

## SV-143 – Sosiale institusjoner

Obligatorisk pensumlitteratur

Aakvaag, G., Hviid, J. M., & Johansson, T. (2012). *Introduction to sociology : Scandinavian sensibilities* (G. C. Aakvaag, M. Hviid Jacobsen, & T. Johansson, Eds.). Pearson.

Berger, P. L. . (2000). *Den samfunnsskapte virkelighet* (T. Luckmann, Ed.). Fagbokforl.

Pål Kjetil Botvar. (2010). Endringer i nordmenns religiøse liv. In U. Schmidt (Ed.), *Religion i dagens Norge : mellom sekularisering og sakralisering*. Universitetsforl.

Brunsson, N., & Sahlin-Andersson, K. (2000). Constructing Organizations: The Example of Public Sector Reform. *Organization Studies*, 21(4), 721–746.

Børhaug, K. (2011). Barnehageorganisasjonen - autonomi eller standardisering? *Tidsskriftet FoU i Praksis*, 5(2), 49–66.

Korsvold, T. (1993). Idealer og virkelighet ; om barnehagepolitikk de siste tiårene. *Barn*, 11(2), 34–54.

Nordli Hansen, M. and F. E. (2010). Samfunnsskinner og eliter. In L. Kjølsvold (Ed.), *Det Norske samfunn* (6. utg., p. 191–214). Gyldendal akademisk.

Scott, W. R. (2008). Lords of the Dance: Professionals as Institutional Agents. *Organization Studies*, 29(2), 219–238.

Scott, W. R. (1987). The Adolescence of Institutional Theory. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 32(4), 493–511.

Margaretha A. van Es. (2016). Norwegian Muslim Women, Diffused Islamic Feminism and the Politics of Belonging. *Nordic Journal of Religion and Society*, 02, 117–133.

Morten Øgård 1963-. (2014). Fra New Public Management til New Public Governance : nye forvaltningskonsepter i kommunene. In M. Øgård, *Fra New Public Management til New Public Governance : nye forvaltningskonsepter i kommunene* (pp. 93–109). Fagbokforl., cop. 2014.

Kampmann, J. (2013). Societalisation of early childhood education and services. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 21(1), 1–4.

Leira, A. (2012). Omsorgens institusjoner, omsorgens kjønn. In Karin Widerberg (Ed.), *Velferdsstatens familier : nye sosiologiske perspektiver* (pp. 76–98). Gyldendal akademisk.

Nordli Hansen, M. and A. M. (2016). Utdanning-stabilitet og endring. In L. Kjølsvold (Ed.), *Det Norske samfunn: Vol. B. 3* (7. utg., pp. 116–143). Gyldendal akademisk.

Widerberg, K. (2015). En invitasjon til institusjonell etnografi. In Karin Widerberg (Ed.), *I hjertet av velferdsstaten : en invitasjon til institusjonell etnografi* (pp. 13–25). Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Magnussen. M.L, L. (2018). Et kjønnert rom for akademisk skriving. Den akademiske skrivingens sosiale organisering, sett fra ståstedet til kvinnelige førsteamanuenser ved Universitetet i Agder. *Kilden. Tidsskrift for Kjønnforskning*.

Inger Furseth. (2015). Et religiøst landskap i endring 1988-2013. In I. Furseth (Ed.), *Religionens tilbakekomst i offentligheten? : religion, politikk, medier, stat og sivilsamfunn i Norge siden 1980-tallet* (pp. 21–36). Universitetsforl.

Wolf, M. (2001). Will the Nation-State Survive Globalization? *Foreign Affairs*, 80(1), 178–190.

Ellingsæter, A. L. (2012). Familiepolitikk i klassesamfunnet. In A. L. Ellingsæter (Ed.), *Velferdsstatens familier : nye sosiologiske perspektiver* (1.utg ed.). Gyldendal Akademisk.

Crewe, B., Liebling, A., & Hulley, S. (2014). Heavy–light, absent–present: rethinking the “weight” of imprisonment. *British Journal of Sociology*, 65(3), 387–410.

Ugelvik, T. (2011). Hva er et fengsel? ; en analyse av manualen til en sosial teknologi. *Retfærd*, 34(1), 85–100.

## **SV-209 – Nyere sosiologisk teori**

### Bøker

Heine. Andersen, & Lars Bo. Kaspersen. (2013). *Klassisk og moderne samfundsteori redigeret af Heine Andersen og Lars Bo Kaspersen* (H. Andersen & L. B. Kaspersen, Eds.; 5. udg.). Hans Reitzel.

Appelrouth, S. (2016). *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings Scott A. Appelrouth, Laura Desfor Edles* (L. D. Edles, Ed.; Third edition). SAGE.

Aakvaag, G. C. (2008a). *Moderne sosiologisk teori Gunnar C. Aakvaag*. Abstrakt forl.

### Artikler

Lamont, M., & Molnár, V. (2002). THE STUDY OF BOUNDARIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 28(1), 167–195.

Baltes, P. B., & Smelser, N. J. (2001). *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences* (Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Ed.). Pergamon Press.

Boltanski, L. (2011). *Pragmatisk sociologi : en tekstsamling Luc Boltanski ; redigeret af Lars Held ; oversat [fra fransk og engelsk] af Peer F. Bundgaard* (L. Held, Ed.). Hans Reitzel.

## **ME-110 – Praktisk samfunnsforskning**

Obligatorisk pensum

Fekjær, S. B. (2016). *Statistikk i praksis*. Gyldendal akademisk.

Repstad, P. (1998). *Mellom nærhet og distanse : kvalitative metoder i samfunnsfag* (3. utg.). Universitetsforl.

Ole Riis. (2017). Sociologiske metoder. In O. Riis, *Sociologi en nøgle til samfundet*. Hans Reitzels Forlag.

Per Inge Børresen. (2011). Refleksjoner om forskningssamarbeid. In A. M. Støkken, S. Natland, & A. Johannessen (Eds.), *Samarbeidsforskning i praksis : erfaringer fra HUSK-prosjektet* (pp. 23–26). Universitetsforl.

Asbjørn Johannessen og Sidsel Natland. (2011). Forskning, utviklingsarbeid og samarbeidsforskning. In A. M. Støkken, S. Natland, & A. Johannessen (Eds.), *Samarbeidsforskning i praksis : erfaringer fra HUSK-prosjektet* (pp. 27–39). Universitetsforl.

Balsvik, E., & Solli, S. M. (Eds.). (2018). *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapene Bind 2: Vol. Bind 2* (3. utg.). Universitetsforl.

Lars Mjøset. (2017). Samfunnsfagene, universitetet og vitenskapen i Norge. In E. Balsvik & S. M. Solli (Eds.), *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapene Bind 1: Vol. Bind 1* (3. utg., pp. 100–139). Universitetsforl.

Eivind Balsvik. (2017b). Rasjonalitetsantakelser i samfunnsvitenskap. In E. Balsvik & S. M. Solli (Eds.), *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapene Bind 1: Vol. Bind 1* (3. utg., pp. 192–212). Universitetsforl.

Artikler til gruppearbeid

Skatvedt, A., Andvig, E., & Baklien, B. (2015). Bakkebyråkratiets yttergrense ; hjemmetjenestens møte med eldre med psykiske helseproblemer. *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Helseforskning*, 11(1), 20–34.

Mjåland, K. (2014). "A culture of sharing": Drug exchange in a Norwegian prison. *Punishment & Society*, 16(3), 336–352.

Horverak, S., & Gjedrem, J. (2010). Læring og kunnskapsutvikling i kommunal barneverntjeneste. *Fontene Forskning : et Tidsskrift Fra Fellesorganisasjonen (FO)*, 2, 39–49.

Wærdahl, R., Nilsen, A. C. E., Svarstad, C., & Jentoft, N. (2017). Who's at risk? Expanding the

categorical understanding of children at risk of social exclusion through measures of self-esteem. *Nordic Social Work Research*, 7(3), 201–211.

## **ME-100 – Samfunnsvitenskapelig metode**

Jacobsen, Dag Ingvar (2015): Hvordan gjennomføre undersøkelser? Innføring i samfunnsvitenskapelig metode. Cappelen Damm Akademisk.

Midtbø, Tor (2007): Regresjonsanalyse for samfunnsvitere. Universitetsforlaget.

### Kompendium

Album, Dag (2010): Den ene undersøkelsen etter den andre, i Album, Dag m.fl. (red): Metodene våre. Eksempler fra samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning, s.253-269. Universitetsforlaget.

Elstad, Jon Ivar (2010): Spørreskjemaundersøkelsens fallgruber, i Album, Dag m.fl. (red): Metodene våre. Eksempler fra samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning, s.253-269. Universitetsforlaget.

Fangen, Kathrine (2004): Deltakende observasjon. Fagbokforlaget. Kapittel 3: Metodens egenart, s.28-31.

Grønmo, Sigmund (2004): Samfunnsvitenskapelige metoder, Fagbokforlaget. Kapittel 10: Innholdsanalyse av dokumenter, s.187-201. Kapittel 15: Tabellanalyse, s 295-305

Kvale, Steinar (1999): Det kvalitative forskningsintervju. Ad Notam Gyldendal AS. Kapittel 1: Intervju som forskning, s.19-27. Kapittel 5: Intervjusituasjonen, s.72-81. Kapittel 9: Analysemetoder, s.121-136.

Postholm, May Britt (2005): Kvalitativ metode, Universitetsforlaget. Kapittel 3: Observasjon som datainnsamlingsstrategi, s.55-67.

Gilje, Nils og Grimen, Harald (2005): Samfunnsvitenskapens forutsetninger. Universitetsforlaget. Kapittel 4: Kritisk rasjonalisme, 66-79.

Grimen, Harald (2004): Samfunnsvitenskapelige tenkemåter. Universitetsforlaget. Kapittel 6: Samfunnsvitenskap og vitenskapsteori (Objektivitet), 192-196.

## **SV-210 – Arbeidssosiologi**

### Bøker

Lysgaard, S. (2001) *Arbeiderkollektivet: en studie i de underordnedes sosiologi*. 2001. 3.utg.. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. ISBN: 978-82-15-00002-2.

Sennett, R. (2001) *Det fleksible mennesket: personlige konsekvenser av å arbeide i den nye kapitalismen*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget. ISBN: 82-7674-733-7.

### Artikler



Ellingsæter, A.L. (2009) Kap 2 «Lønnsarbeidets store transformasjoner» i *Vår tids moderne tider*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget

Engelstad, F. m.fl. (2003) Kap 10 og 13 i *Makt og demokrati i arbeidslivet*. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag

Levin, M., Nilssen, T., Ravn, J.E. og Øyum, L. (2012) Prolog, samt kap 5 og 11 i *Demokrati i arbeidslivet. Den norske samarbeidsmodellen som konkurransefortrinn*. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget

Olsen, O.J. (2007) Kap. 1 «Sosiologi om arbeid og samfunnsendring – en rekapitulasjon» i Hjellevreke, Johs., Olsen, Ole Johnny og Saksliind, Rune (red.) *Arbeid, kunnskap og sosial ulikhet*. Bergen: Unipub

Skorstad, E.J. (2011) Kap 7 og 8 i *Omstillinger i arbeidslivet. Importerte moter og nasjonale tradisjoner*. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag

Olsen, T.S. and Kvåle, G. (2006) "Sameness and diversity at the workplace. The role of collectively held values for inclusion and exclusion at the workplace". Paper presented at Industrial Relations in Europe Conference 2006. 31 August – 2 September 2006, Ljubljana

Rasmussen, B. (2007) «Nye kontrollformer i (post)moderne organisasjoner» i Hjellevreke, J., Olsen, O.J. og Saksliind, R. (red.) *Arbeid, kunnskap og sosial ulikhet*. Bergen: Unipub

Tynell, J. (2002) „Det er min egen skyld” – nyliberale styringsrationaler inden for Human Resource Management”. *Tidsskrift for ARBEJDSLIV* 4(2) 7-24

Midtbøen, A.H. (2015) Etnisk diskriminering i arbeidsmarkedet. *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 01/2015 (volum 56).

Kalleberg, A.L. (2009) Precarious Work, Insecure Workers: Employment Relations in Transition. *American Sociological Review* 74(1) 1-22

Kildal, N. (2005) *Fra arbeidsbegrepets historie: Aristoteles til Marx*. Stein Rokkan Senter for flerfaglige samfunnstudier.

Olsen, K.M. (2016) Utfordringer ved midlertidighet i organisasjoner. *Magma* 3/2016 s. 40-47

### **SV-211 – Flerkulturelle samfunn**

Giddens, Antony (2009) *Sociology*. Cambridge: Polity Press. Chapter 15 "Race, Ethnicity and Migration". Pp. 627-669

Brochman, Grete and Knut Kjeldstadli (2008) *A History of Immigration. The Case of Norway 900-2000*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. Chapters 10 (pp.223-235), 12-13 (pp. 252-283).

Hylland-Eriksen, Thomas og Torunn Arntsen Sajjad: *Kulturforskjeller i praksis*. Kap.1-8 s. 20-138.

Anne Ryen (2018) Fighting the Crocodiles: Immigrant Students and Their Perilous Routes at Campus. *Qualitative Inquiry*. First Published November 22, 201

Georg Simmel: *The Stranger*.

Oversatt til norsk: Sosiologen.no

Også publisert her:

- Simmel, Georg (1976) *The Stranger* The Sociology of Georg Simmel' New York: Free Press.
- Simmel, Georg. "The Stranger." From Kurt Wolff (Trans). *The Sociology of Georg Simmel*. New York: Free Press, 1950:402-408.

Edna Bonacich (1973) A Theory of Middleman Minorities. *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 38, No. 5 (Oct., 1973), pp. 583-594.

Robert E. Park, "Human Migration and the Marginal Man," *American Journal of Sociology*, 33, no. 6 (May, 1928): 881-893.

Paul C. P. Siu (1952) "The Sojourner," *American Journal of Sociology* 58, no. 1 (Jul., 1952): 34-44.

Patricia Hill Collins; *Learning from the Outsider Within: The Sociological Significance of Black Feminist Thought*, *Social Problems*, Volume 33, Issue 6, 1 December 1986, Pages s14–s32,

Nagel, Joanne (2003) *Race, Ethnicity and Sexuality. Intimate Intersections, Forbidden Frontiers*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Chapter 5. "Sex and Nationalism. Sexually Imagined Communities". Pp. 140-176.

Chapter 6: "Sex and War. Fighting Men, Comfort Women, and the Military-Sexual Complex." Pp. 177-199.

Chapter 7: "Sex and Tourism. Travel and Romance in Ethnosexual Destinations". Pp. 200-223.

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss (1977) *Men and Women of the Corporation*. New York: Basic Books, Inc., Publishers.

Chapter 8: "Numbers: Minorities and Majorities". Pp. 206-242.

Ledeneva, Alena V. (1998) *Russia's Economy of Favours. Blat, Networking and Informal Exchange*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press:

Chapter 1, "Blat: The Unknown Commonplace." Pp 11- 38

Rivkin-Fish, Michele (2005) "Bribes, Gifts and Unofficial Payments: Rethinking Corruption in Post-Soviet Russian Health Care". Chapter 3, pp. 47-64 in Dieter Haller and Chris Shore (eds.)

*Corruption. Anthropological Perspectives*. London: Pluto Press.

**Universitetet i Stavanger (UiS)**  
**Bachelor i sosiologi**

## **BSS100 – Sosiologisk teori: Klassiske perspektiver**

Pensum

George Ritzer og Jeffrey Stepnisky 2018: Classical Sociological Theory, SAGE Publications

Anthony Giddens 2013: Sociology, Phillip W. Sutton, 7 Edition: chapter 1, Introduction

Stephen Turner 2014: Robert Merton and Dorothy Emmet: Deflated Functionalism and Structuralism. SAGE

Rudolf Heberle, American sociological Review, vol.2. No. 1 1937 page 9-25, Accessed 2018: The sociology of Ferdinand Tönnies

Andersen og Kaspersen (red). 5 utgave, kapittel 5: Emile Durkheim. Hans Reitzels Forlag

Birkeland, Åsmund (Red.,1992): Karl Marx: Arbeid, Kapital, Fremmedgjøring - Sentrale tekster av Karl Marx, Oslo: Falken Forlag, 25-38, 44-47, 66-68, 184-219

Egil Fivelsdal: Max Weber; Makt og byråkrati, STudiefakkelt, Praktisk filosofi. Gyldendal

## **BSS110 – Sosiale relasjoner og institusjoner**

Fagbøker

Per Morten Schiefloe (2019): Mennesker og samfunn. Fagbokforlaget

Artikler/kompendium

West, C., and Zimmerman, D. H. (1987). Doing gender. Gender & society, 1(2), 125-151.

Seavey, C. A., Katz, P. A., and Zalk, S. R. (1975). Baby x. Sex roles, 1(2), 103-109.

Jasper, J. M. (2011). Emotions and social movements: Twenty years of theory and research. Annual review of sociology, 37, 285-303.

Pink, S., and Leder Mackley, K. (2013). Saturated and situated: Expanding the meaning of media in the routines of everyday life. Media, Culture & Society, 35(6), 677-691.

David Held: The development of the modern state

Anthony McGrew: The state in Advanced Capitalist Societies

Peter Berger: Invitasjon til sosiologi kap 4 og 5 – Tilgjengelig fra Nasjonalbiblioteket

Karl Marx «Overgangen til kapitalismen», i Det beste av Karl Marx, s. 292-322

Isak Lekve «Den mest skjebnesvangre makt - kapitalismen» I Røyst 9

Jan Breman og Marcel van der Linden: Informalizing the Economy: The return of the Social Question at a Global Level

Stein Rokkan – Numerisk demokrati og korporativ pluralisme: To beslutningskanaler i norsk politikk.

Magnus Marsdal: «Naivitet og nevrose» i Bøygen

Bourdieu & Waquant Den kritiske ettertanke, «Habitus, illusio og rasjonalitet»

### **BSS115 – Personalledelse**

Egil Skorstad: Omstillinger i arbeidslivet. 2011

### **BSS120 – Forskningsteori og metode**

Knut Halvorsen. siste utgåve; Å forske på samfunnet. En innføring i samfunnsvitenskapelig metode. Cappelen akademisk forlag. Oslo.

Cato Wadel 2014: Feltarbeid i egen kultur, Cappelen Dam. Oslo

Tor Halfdan Aase og Erik Fossåskaret 2014: Skapte virkeligheter. Om produksjon og tolkning av kvalitative data. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo.

### **BSS130 – Samfunnsstrukturer i endring**

Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølørød (red) (2016): Det norske samfunn. Oslo. Gyldendal akademiske forlag). Særtrykk for BSS 130, samfunnsstruktur i Endring, UiS

Richard Wilkinson og Kate Pickett (2011): 'Ulikhetens pris'. Oslo, Res Publika

### **BSS150 – Sosiologisk teori: Nyere perspektiver**

Bok

Aakvaag, Gunnar (2008) Moderne sosiologisk teori. Oslo: Abstrakt Forlag

Kompendium

Bauman, Zygmunt ([2000]2006) Flytende modernitet. Oslo: Vidarforlaget. S. 71-114

Blok, Anders (2013) «Fransk pragmatisk sosiologi: Boltanski, Thévenot, Latour». I: Andersen, Heine og Lars Bo Kaspersen (red.) Klassisk og moderne samfundsteori. København: Hans Reitzels Forlag (s. 529–550)

Bourdieu, Pierre (1996). «For en vitenskap om litterære verk» I P. Bourdieu, Symbolsk makt. Artikler i utvalg. Oslo: Pax. (s. 112-130)

Bourdieu, Pierre og Luc Wacquant (1995) Den kritiske ettertanke. Grunnlag for samfunnsanalyse. Oslo: Samlaget. (s. 81-99)

Collins, Randall (1994) «Erving Goffman on Ritual and Solidarity in Social Life». I: Giddens A (red.) The Polity Reader in Social Theory. Cambridge: Polity Press. S. 71–78.

- Connell, R. W. ([1995]2005). «The Social Organization of Masculinity». In Masculinities. Cambridge: Polity Press. (s. 67-86)
- Giddens, Anthony (1994) «Elements on the Theory of Structuration». I: Giddens A (red.) The Polity Reader in Social Theory. Cambridge: Polity Press. S. 79-89
- Goffman, Erving ([1959]1992) Vårt rollespill til daglig. Oslo: Pax Forlag (s. 7-22; 197-210)
- Harste, Gorm og Nils Mortensen (2006) «Sociale samhandlingsteorier». I Andersen, Heine og Lars Bo Kaspersen (red.) Klassisk og Moderne Samfundsteori. København: Hans Reitzels Forlag. (s. 194–218)
- Hedström, Peter og Charlotta Stern (2008) «Rational choice and sociology.» The new Palgrave dictionary of economics 2. (s. 1-17)
- Hernes, Gudmund (1985) Økonomisk organisering. Om bruk av økonomiske modeller i sosiologien. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget AS (s. 28-49)
- Lindgren, Sven-Åke (2006) «Kap. 18: Michel Foucault». I Andersen, Heine og Lars Bo Kaspersen (red.) Klassisk og Moderne Samfundsteori. København: Hans Reitzels Forlag. (s. 326–344)
- Rasborg, Klaus (2006) «Kap. 25: Ulrich Beck». I Andersen, Heine og Lars Bo Kaspersen (red.) Klassisk og Moderne Samfundsteori. København: Hans Reitzels Forlag. (s. 459–476)
- Risman, B. J., & Davis, G. (2013). «From sex roles to gender structure». I Current Sociology, 61(5-6), 733-755.
- Skarpenes, Ove og Roger Hestholm (2007) «Den 'nye' franske pragmatikken». I Sosiologisk Årbok. Nr. 1-2: 71–102
- Vassenden, Anders (2018) «Produktive anomalier. Teoriutvikling i empirisk sosiologi». I Norsk Sosiologisk Tidsskrift. Vol 2(2): 145-163
- Aakvaag, G. C. (2010) «Demokrati som samtidsdiagnose». I Sosiologisk tidsskrift. 18, 5-30

## **BSS220 – Helse-, miljø- og sikkerhetsledelse**

### Bøker

Karlsen, J.E. (2011): Metoder for HMS-regulering. Cappelen Damm Akademisk. 2011.

Koren, P. og P.H. Lindøe (2013): Metoder for bedre arbeidsmiljø. Involvering og gode prosesser. 2. og utvidede utgave. Gyldendal 2013

### Kompendium

Randers, J. (2012): Part I, Ch 2. Five big issues towards 2052. s 11 – 48

Randers, J. (2012): Part 2, Ch 3. The Logic behind My Forecast. s 53 – 61

Begge fra 2052. A global Forecast for the Next Forty Years. (2012) Chelsea Green

Publishing, Vermont

Saksvik, P. Ø og K. Nytrø (2003): Utfordringer med å drive systematisk helse-, miljø- og sikkerhetsarbeid i et deregulert arbeidsliv. Kap. 11 i Saksvik og Nytrø (red.) Ny personalpsykologi for et arbeidsliv i endring. Oslo, Cappelen Akademisk. s 263 – 282

Einarsen, S. (2000): Mobbing i arbeidslivet: hva, hvem, hvordan og hvorfor? Kap. 8 i Einarsen, S. og A. Skogstad (red). (2000). Det gode arbeidsmiljø. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget 2000. s 167 – 182

Jacobsen, D.I. og J. Thorsvik (2013): Endring av organisasjoner. Kap. 11 i Hvordan organisasjoner fungerer. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget 2013, s 383 – 412

Karlsen, J.E. (2004): Bærekraft og konkurranseøkonomi. Kap 1 i Ledelse av Helse, Miljø- og Sikkerhet. Bergen, Fagbokforlaget (2004), 2. utgave. S 11 – 36

Lindøe, P. H.: (2012) Eksempler på tilsynspraksis, s 252 – 273

Løtveit, H.: (2012): Tilsynsstrategi – et spørsmål om fokus, s 191 – 199

Olsen, K. H.: (2012): Retorikk og tilsyn s 203 – 217

Alle tre fra: Lindøe, P. H., J. Kringen og G. S. Braut (2012): Risiko og tilsyn. Risikostyring og rettslig regulering. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo

Terjesen, H. C. Aa og R. Salomon (2015): Seniorpolitikk og ledelse. Kap 1 i Langsiktig ledelse, om bærekraftig aldring i arbeidslivet. Cappelen Damm s 15 – 38

### **BSS235 – Organisasjonsendring**

Kaufmann G. og A. Kaufmann 2015. Psykologi i organisasjon og ledelse. 5 utgave Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.

Klemsdal, L. 2013. Hva trenger vi ledere til? Organisering og ledelse i komplekse arbeidssituasjoner. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk.

Ytterligere pensumartikler publiseres på Canvas innen semesterstart.

### **BSS270 – Arbeidsrett for samfunnsfag**

A. Fanebust : Innføring i arbeidsrett: Universitetsforlaget, siste utgave

### **BSS290 – Kultursosiologi**

Larsen, Håkon (nyeste utgave): Den nye kultursosiologien. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget (ny utgave skal foreligge til semesterstart)

### **BSS300 – Kvantitativ forskningsmetode**

Kristen Ringdal (2013): Enhet og Mangfold. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget (3. utgave). Kap. 1, 4, 9 og 11-17.

Tor Midtbø (2007): Regresjonsanalyse for samfunnsvitere. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. Hele boka er pensum.

### **BSS320 – Arbeidslivssosiologi**

Keith Grint and Darren Nixon (2015). The Sociology of Work. 4th Edition. Polity.

Blomqvist, Paula (2004). 'The Choice Revolution: Privatization of Swedish Welfare Services in the 1990s'. Social Policy & Administration 38, no. 2: 139-155.

Levin, Morten (2012). Demokrati i arbeidslivet : den norske samarbeidsmodellen som konkurransefortrinn. Kapittel 2 'Historisk bakgrunn for samarbeidet i norsk arbeidsliv' : 37 – 52.

Levin, Morten (2012). Demokrati i arbeidslivet : den norske samarbeidsmodellen som konkurransefortrinn. Kapittel 5 'Medvirkning' : 89 – 104.

Moene, Kalle ; Barth, Erling (2010). 'Små lønnsforskjeller og store velferdsstater', Søkelys på arbeidslivet, (01-02), 77 – 85.



**Høgskulen på Vestlandet (HVL)**  
**Sosiologi – ungdomssosiologi**

## **SA571 – Den sosiale kroppen; mellom regulering og sjølvrealisering**

Shilling, C. (2012). *The body and social theory* (3rd ed.). SAGE.

Frykman, J. (1994). *Det kultiverte mennesket* (O. Löfgren & K. Bolstad, Red.). Pax.

Foucault, M. (1999). *Overvåkning og straff : det moderne fengsels historie* (D. Østerberg, Red.; 3. utg.). Gyldendal.

Sæbøe, R. (Red.). (2003). *Kulturforskning*. Universitetsforlaget.

Boltanski, L. (2002). The Left After May 1968 and the Longing for Total Revolution. *Thesis Eleven*, 69(1), 1–20.

Alvsvåg, H. (Red.). (1997). *Kunnskap, kropp og kultur helsefaglige grunnlagsproblemer*. Ad notam Gyldendal.

Greco, M. (Red.). (2005). *The Body: a reader*. Routledge.

Seidman, S. (Red.). (1990). *Culture and society: contemporary debates*. Cambridge University Press.

Børtnes, J. (Red.). (2004). *Kampen om kroppen : kulturanalytiske blikk på kropp, helse, kjønn og seksualitet: Bd. nr. 37*. Program for kulturstudier Norges forskningsråd.

Turner, B. S. (Red.). (1991). *The Body: social process and cultural theory*. Sage.

Goffman, E. (2005). *Interaction ritual: essays in face-to-face behavior*. Aldine Transaction.

Lippe, G. von der, & Hognestad, H. (Red.). (2014). *Kjønnsmakt i idrett og friluftsliv*. Novus.

Hjelseth, A., & Tjønndal, A. (2016). Sink or swim? - Håndtering av maskulinitet og intimitet i herrefotball. *Sosiologisk tidsskrift*, 24(2), s. 79–100.

## **SA584 – Ungdom og ulikskap**

Pensum ikke tilgjengelig.

## **SA588 – Sosiologisk forskningsmetode**

Ringdal, K. (2018). *Enhet og mangfold : samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning og kvantitativ metode* (4. utg.). Fagbokforl.

Tjora, A. H. (2017). *Kvalitative forskningsmetoder i praksis* (3. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

## **SA591 – Arbeidslivsretta sosiologi**

Emnet har ikke felles obligatorisk pensum. Studentene velger selv litteratur.

## **SA592 – Arbeidssosiologi med metode**

Fangen, K. (2010). *Deltagende observasjon* (2. utg.). Fagbokforl.

Sennett, R. (2001). *Det fleksible mennesket : personlige konsekvenser av å arbeide i den nye kapitalismen* (V. Enebakk, Red.). Fagbokforl.

Lysgaard, S. (1985a). *Arbeiderkollektivet : en studie i de underordnedes sosiologi* (Med introduksjon av Ragnvald Kalleberg (s. 9-53), Red.; 3. utg.). Universitetsforlaget.

Digitalt Pensum

Lysgaard, S. (1985b). *Arbeiderkollektivet : en studie i de underordnedes sosiologi* (2. utg.). Universitetsforl.

Engelstad, F. (Red.). (1995). Kap. 4. Arbeid og Produksjon. I D. Østerberg, *Samfunnsformasjonen : en innføring i sosiologi* ([3. utg.], s. 70–115). Pax.

Nixon, D. (Red.). (2015a). Classical Approaches to Work: Marx, Durkheim and Weber. I K. Grint, *The sociology of work* (4th ed., s. 73–91). Polity Press.

Standing, G. (2014). Forord og Kap. 1: Prekariatet. I Rune Salomonsen (oversetter) (Red.), *Prekariatet : den nye farlige klassen* (s. 21–65). Res publica.

Boltanski, L., & Chiapello, E. (2005). The New Spirit of Capitalism. *International Journal of Politics, Culture, and Society*, 18(3/4), 161–188.

## **SA593 – Frå ung til vaksen: Skule, arbeid, media, politikk**

Pensum ikke tilgjengelig.

## **SA594 – Sosiologiske perspektiv**

Aakvaag, G. C. (2008). *Moderne sosiologisk teori*. Abstrakt forlag AS.

Giddens, A. (1996). *Modernitet og selvidentitet : selvet og samfundet under sen-moderniteten*. Hans Reitzels Forlag.

Goffman, E. (1992). Vårt rollespill til daglig : en studie i hverdagslivets dramatikk. I K. Risvik & K. Risvik (Red.), *Vårt rollespill til daglig* : (Ny utg.; Ny utg.). Pax.

Østerberg, D. (2012). *Sosiologiens nøkkelbegreper og deres opprinnelse* (7. utg.). Cappelen Damm Akademisk.

The Promise. (u.å.). I C. W. Mills, *The Sociological Imagination* (2000. utg., s. 3–24). Oxford University Press.

Karl Marx. (2016). I Scott Appelrouth & Laura Desfor Edles, *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings* (s. 24–37). Sage.

Karl Marx. (1992). Det kommunistiske partis manifest (utdrag). I Åsmund Birkeland & Åsmund Birkeland (1960-) (red.) (Red.), *Karl Marx : arbeid, kapital, fremmedgjøring : sentrale tekster* (s. 13–24). Falken.

HYPERLINK "[http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb\\_digibok\\_2007102400056](http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb_digibok_2007102400056)"

Émile Durkheim. (2016). I Scott Appelrouth & Laura Desfor Edles, *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings* (s. 83–90). Sage.

Scott Appelrouth, & Laura Desfor Edles. (2016). Introduction to Suicide: A study in sociology. I Scott Appelrouth & Laura Desfor Edles, *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings* (s. 108–110). Sage.

Emile Durkheim. (1978). Det anomiske selvmordet (utdrag). I D. Østerberg & H. Roll (Red.), *Selvmordet : en sosiologisk undersøkelse* (3. utgave, Bd. 397, s. 126–146). Gyldendal.

Max Weber. (2016). I Scott Appelrouth & Laura Desfor Edles, *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings* (s. 139–151). Sage.

Weber, M. (2016). The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism. I Scott Appelrouth & Laura Desfor Edles, *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings* (s. 152–165). Sage.

### **SA595 – Innføring i ungdomssosiologi**

Furlong, A. (2013). *Youth studies : an introduction*. Routledge.

Aagre, W. (2014). *Ungdomskunnskap : hverdagslivets kulturelle former* (2. utg.). Fagbokforl.

Anders Bakken, Mira Aaboen Sletten, & Ingunn Marie Eriksen. (2019). Generasjon prestasjon? *Tidsskrift for Ungdomsforskning*, 18(2), 46–76.

Ødegård, G., & Svagård, V. (2018). Hva motiverer elever til å bli aktive medborgere? *Tidsskrift for ungdomsforskning*, 18(1), 28–50.

Hilmarsen, H. V., & Arnseth, H. C. (2017). Livet på Instagram ; ungdoms digitale forlengelser av sosiale relasjoner og vennskap. *Tidsskrift for ungdomsforskning [elektronisk ressurs]*, 17(1), 3–23.

Guro Ødegård. (u.å.). Ungdom, opprør og tilpasning. Et essay om generasjonsdannelser. *Sosiologi i dag*, 46(3-4), 9–37.

Lieberg, M. (1994). Ungdomarna, staden och det offentliga rummet. I U. B. og B. R. (red. . Johan Fornäs (Red.), *Ungdomar i skilda sfärer* (s. 187–234). Brutus Östlings Bokförlag Symposion AB.

Markus Nilsen Rotevatn og Ingvill Breivik. (2017). *Ungdom, utvikling og bærekraft*. Landsrådet for Norges barne- og ungdomsorganisasjoner.

Fløttum, K., Dahl, T., & Rivenes, V. (2016). Young Norwegians and their views on climate change and the future: findings from a climate concerned and oil-rich nation. *Journal of Youth Studies*, 19(8), 1128–1143.

Anders Bakken. (2018). Ungdata 2019 Nasjonale resultater. I *NOVA-rapport 8/18*. NOVA.



## **SOS1000 – Studier av samfunnsendring - Globale og lokale endringer**

Schiefloe, P. M. (2018). *Mennesker og samfunn : innføring i sosiologisk forståelse* (3. utg.). Fagbokforlaget.

Skorstad, B., Pettersen, E., & Wollan, G. (Red.). (2018). *Vårt lille land : små samfunn, store utfordringer*. Orkana.

Frønes, I., & Kjølørød, L. (Red.). (2016). *Det Norske samfunn B. 1 Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølørød (red.): Bd. B. 1* (7. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Ivar Frønes (1946-). (2016). *Det Norske samfunn B. 2 Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølørød (red.): Bd. B. 2* (I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød, Red.; 7. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Ivar Frønes (1946-), & Lise Kjølørød (1949-). (2016). *Det Norske samfunn B. 3 Ivar Frønes og Lise Kjølørød (red.): Bd. B. 3* (I. Frønes & L. Kjølørød, Red.; 7. utg.). Gyldendal akademisk.

Madsen, O. J. (2018). *Generasjon prestasjon : hva er det som feiler oss?*. Universitetsforl.

## **SOS1001 – Klassisk og moderne sosiologisk teori**

Appelrouth, S. (2016). *Classical and contemporary sociological theory : text and readings* (L. D. Edles, Red.; 3. ed.). Sage Publications.

Sennett, R. (2001). *Det fleksible mennesket : personlige konsekvenser av å arbeide i den nye kapitalismen* (V. Enebakk, Red.). Fagbokforlaget.

Krange, O. (2005). *Den nye moderniteten : ungdom, individualisering, identitet og mening* (T. Øia, Red.). Cappelen akademisk forlag.

Durkheim, É. (2001). *Selvordet : en sosiologisk undersøkelse* (H. Roll, Red.; 3. utg.). Gyldendal.

Weber, M. (1995). *Den protestantiske etikk og kapitalismens ånd* (S. Dahl, Red.). Pax.

Nygaard, T. (1995). *Den lille sosiologiboka*. Universitetsforlaget.

Jon Elster 1940-. (1988). *Hva er igjen av Marx?* (Thomas Krogh, Red.). Universitetsforlaget.

[HYPERLINK "http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb\\_digibok\\_2014031406074"](http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-nb_digibok_2014031406074)

Karl Marx 1818-1883. (1992). *Karl Marx : arbeid, kapital, fremmedgjøring : sentrale tekster* (Åsmund Birkeland, Red.). Falken.

Skirbekk, G. (1996). *Filosofihistorie innføring i europeisk filosofihistorie med særlig vekt på vitenskapshistorie og politisk filosofi 2 Fra opplysningstiden til modernismen* (N. Gilje, Red.; 6. utg., bokmål[utg.], Bd. 2). Universitetsforlaget.

Aubert, V. (1979). *Sosiologi* (V. Aubert, Red.; Bd. 1). Universitetsforlaget.

Ritzer, G. (2015). *Globalization : a basic text* / (P. Dean, Red.; 2nd ed.). John Wiley & Sons, Inc.,.

Kompendium

Lindbekk, T. (2001a). *Samfunnsteori : fra Marx til Giddens* (2. utg.). Tapir akademisk forlag.

Marx, K. (1992). *Det beste av Karl Marx : tekster i utvalg* (F. Engelstad, Red.). Pax.

Engelstad, F. (1990). *Likhet og styring : et deltakerdemokratisk eksperiment i perspektiv*. Universitetsforlaget.

Tollefsen, T. (1998). *Tenkere og ideer : filosofiens historie fra antikken til vår egen tid* (T. Egeland, Red.; 2. utg.). Ad notam Gyldendal.

Heine. Andersen (redaktør/forfatter (forord)/forfatter). (2013). *Klassisk og moderne samfundsteori* (H. Andersen & L. B. Kaspersen, Red.; 5. udg.). Hans Reitzel.

Collins, R. (1988). *Theoretical sociology*. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Simmel, G. (1971). Pengar og det moderne samfunnet. *Sosiologi i dag*, 31(3), s. 69–83.

Østerberg, D. (Red.). (1990). *Handling og samfunn : sosiologisk teori i utvalg*. Pax.

Rasborg, K. (1995). *Det sociologiske paradigme : sociologien om det moderne og det postmoderne samfund*. Forlaget Sociologi.

Aakvaag, G. C. (2008a). *Moderne sosiologisk teori*. Abstrakt forlag.

## **SO114S – Innføring i sosiologi**

Schiefloe, P. M. (2019). *Mennesker og samfunn : innføring i sosiologisk forståelse* (3. utg.). Fagbokforl.

Bø, I. (2005). *Påvirkning og kontroll : om hvordan vi former hverandre*. Fagbokforl.

Goffman, E. (1992). *Vårt rollespill til daglig : en studie i hverdagslivets dramatik* (K. Risvik, Red.; Ny utg.). Pax.

Pedersen, W. (2015). *Bittersøtt : nye perspektiver på rus og rusmidler* (3. utg.). Universitetsforl.

George Herbert Mead. (1996). I P. Nafstad, *Europeisk filosofi : med retninger innenfor nyere sosialfilosofi* (s. 441–447). Cappelen akademisk forl.

### Kompendium

Danielsen, A. og H. (1999). Makt i Pierre Bourdieus sosiologi. I F. Engelstad & F. Engelstad (Red.), *Om makt : teori og kritikk* (s. 43–63). Ad notam Gyldendal.

Plummer, K. (Red.). (2005). Micro-sociology: the social construction of everyday life. I J. J. Macionis, *Sociology : a global introduction* (4th ed., s. 190–221). Pearson/Prentice Hall.

Sosialt bytte. (2008). I W. Martinussen, *Samfunnsliv : innføring i sosiologiske tenkemåter* ([2. utg.], s. 125–140). Universitetsforl.

Priour, A. (2001). Pierre Bourdieu : Bourdieus blik på den sociale verden. I M. H. Jacobsen (Red.), *Tradition og fornyelse : en problemorienteret teoriehistorie for sociologien* (s. 515–527). Aalborg

Universitetsforlag.

## **SO214S – Natur og kultur i sosiologisk perspektiv**

Shilling, C. (2012). *The body and social theory* (3rd ed.). SAGE.

Gjernes, T., & Måseide, P. (2015). Dementia, distributed interactional competence and social membership. *Journal of Aging Studies*, 35, 104–.

Conrad, P., & Bergey, M. (2014). The impending globalization of ADHD: Notes on the expansion and growth of a medicalized disorder. *Social Science & Medicine*, 122, 31–.

Hanssen, J. K. (2012). «My Rainbow Family»—Discomfort and the Heteronormative Logics. *Young*, 20(3), 237–256.

Callis, A. S. (2014). Bisexual, pansexual, queer: Non-binary identities and the sexual borderlands. *Sexualities*, 17(1-2), 63–80.

Moon, I. (2018). «Boying» the boy and «girling» the girl: From affective interpellation to trans-emotionality. *Sexualities*.

Timmermans, S. (2006). Brokering Suspicious Death. I S. Timmermans, *Postmortem how medical examiners explain suspicious deaths*. (s. 12–45). S.I. : University of Chicago Press.

Bloor, M. (2011). An essay on «health capital» and the Faustian bargains struck by workers in the globalised shipping industry. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, 33(7), 973–986.

Timmermans, S., & Shostak, S. (2016). Gene worlds. *Health*, 20(1), 33–48.

Pickett, K. E., & Wilkinson, R. G. (2015). Income inequality and health: A causal review. *Social Science & Medicine*, 128(C), 316–326.

### Kompendium

Ihde, D. (1990). *Technology and the lifeworld : from garden to earth*. Indiana University Press.

Bendelow, G., Williams, S. J., & Birke, L. (Red.). (2003). *Debating biology : sociological reflections on health, medicine and society*. Routledge.

Trude Gjernes (1962-), & Per Måseide (1944-). (2008). Forebyggingspasienten. I P. Måseide (Red.), *Den moderne pasienten* (s. s. 194–213). Gyldendal akademisk, 2008.

Trude Gjernes. (2012). Sykerollen som ressurs i arbeidslivet. I A. H. Tjora (Red.), *Helsesosiologi : analyser av helse, sykdom og behandling* (s. s. 391–404). Gyldendal akademisk.

Per Måseide. (1997). Natur og kultur . I H. . . . [et al. . Alvsvåg (Red.), *Kunnskap, kropp og kultur : helsefaglige grunnlagsproblemer* (s. s. 62–94). Ad notam Gyldendal.

H.Svare. (2001). Homoseksualitet mellom biologi og kultur. I M. C. . . . [et al. . Brantsæter (Red.), *Norsk homoforskning* (s. s. 303–324). Universitetsforlaget.

Bryan Turner. (2008). Disciplines. I B. S. Turner, *The body & society : explorations in social theory*



(3rd ed., s. s. 135–151). Sage.

Dubos, R. (1987). *Mirage of health : utopias, progress, and biological change*. Rutgers University Press.

Harré, R. (1991). Embodiment. I R. Harré, *Physical being : a theory for a corporeal psychology* (s. s. 13–37). Blackwell.

Mauss, M. (2006). Techniques of the Body. I N. Schlanger (Red.), *Techniques, technology and civilisation* (s. s. 77–95). Durkheim Press.

Berg, A. J. (1998). Begeistring og begjær? Vi stammer vel fra apene? I K. . . . [et al. . Asdal (Red.), *Betatt av viten : bruksanvisninger til Donna Haraway* (s. s. 80–114). Spartacus.

### **ME118S – Innføring i samfunnsvitenskapelig metode**

Tufte, P. A. (2018). *Hvordan lese kvantitativ forskning?* . Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Thagaard, T. (2018). *Systematikk og innlevelse : en innføring i kvalitative metoder* (5. utg.). Fagbokforl.

Rasmussen, K. (2007). Sociologens fotografiske feltnoter; et bidrag til «thick description»? *Sosiologi i dag*, 37(1), 13–32.

Særskilt pensum for studenter i Bodø

Tjønnedal, A. (2018). *Statistisk analyse i Stata*. Cappelen Damm akademisk.

Særskilt pensum for studenter i Mo i Rana

Johannessen, A. (2016). *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapelig metode* Asbjørn Johannessen, Per Arne Tufte og Line Christoffersen (L. Christoffersen & P. A. Tufte, Red.; 5. utg.). Abstrakt.

Kompendium

Hverdagskunnskap og forskning. (2016). I A. Johannessen, P. A. Tufte og L. Christoffersen, *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapelig metode* (5. utg., s. 23–30–). Abstrakt forl.

Fra tema til problemstilling . (2016). I A. Johannessen, P. A. Tufte og L. Christoffersen, *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapelig metode* (5. utg., s. 49–66–). Abstrakt forl.

Hvordan undersøkelser gjennomføres - forskningsdesign. (2016). I A. Johannessen, P. A. Tufte og L. Christoffersen, *Introduksjon til samfunnsvitenskapelig metode* (5. utg., s. 69–80–). Abstrakt forl.

Elstad, J. I. (2010). Spørreskjemaundersøkelsens fallgruber. I D. Album, M. Nordli Hansen og K. Widerberg, *Metodene våre: eksempler fra samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning* (s. 155–173). Universitetsforl.

### **ME223S – Metodologi og forskningsdesign**

Karin Widerberg (1949-), Marianne Nordli Hansen (1957-), & Dag Album (1948-). (2010). *Metodene våre : eksempler fra samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning* (K. Widerberg, M. N. Hansen, & D. Album, Red.). Universitetsforl.

Kristiansen, J. E. (2018). *Tall kan temmes! : hvordan forstå og bruke statistikk* (2. utg.). Cappelen Damm akademisk.